

MR 300 SPAIN, PORTUGAL, MOROCCO (1) - WARFARE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
MAY 21 1973

1942

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

Map Room
Box 101

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WAR 9
filed 1/1545Z
mm

CCWD
January 2, 1943
0345Z

From: Gibraltar

To: MILID

No 43 December 31, 1942

Change date in my message forty one from
December seventeen to fourteen. Five hundred
fifty call ups reported transferred Algerias to
Ceute December fifteenth not yet confirmed.

Holcomb

Note: 41 is CM-IN-11521 (12-27-42) G-2.

Action Copy: G-2 & U

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

CM-IN-731 (1-2-43) 1328Z

ems
U.S. JOURNAL NO. 105 JAN 2-1943

COPY No. 29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER ^{CCWD}

INCOMING MESSAGE 1943

ed 2400/1

From: Madrid
To: Milid

[Handwritten signature]

*Just returned from
Russian Front -*

No. 379 December 31, 1942

Have seen original and obtained copy of document which believe authentic covering report on war outlook by Minoz Grandes Commander Blue Div. to Franco. Summary his conclusions. First: great suffering and consequent agitation Rumanina Croatia eventually. Second: Axis morale dropped to such point impossible foresee what will happen in Axis countries next year. Third: Discontent occupied countries Norway to France and Balkans causing great concern to Axis. Allied propanganda very successful much political disillusionment and many surprises in store. Fourth: Russians in occupied territory prefer death to handing over livestock cereals. Fifth: Confesses mistake in believing Axis victory now admits even if Spain joins Axis their ultimate defeat inevitable. Sixth: Russians fight like wild beast and when beaten only because of superior Ger. leadership. This opinion shared by all Axis high officers. Seventh: Russia cannot be defeated by force arms unless Reich can detach her from England and America which also impression given by Ger. authorities. This solution would constitute enormous deception for Spaniards and Germs. Eighth: Before taking final decision Spair's policy should be maintain Blue Div same time maintaining improving relations with Anglo-Saxons with press propanganda remaining friendly to Axis Ninth: Rumania

CM-IN-531 (1/2/43)

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (F)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972
By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

COPY No.

38

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Spain

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 379 December 31, 1942

Hungary Et Cetera often expressed desire withdraw from war since obligation to Reich now fulfilled. Tenth: Finland has told Reich its only object regain lost territory now achieved but Reich refuses permit armistice.

Covering letter Franco Lo Jordana first permission given supply pertinent info from this report to those persons charged with diplomatic initiative with Britain and America. Spanish Ambassador Berlin must be ordered discontinue present conversations with Reich pending receipt different instructions. Second: Spain must avoid commitments which might draw her into war or make enemies of those who may be needed tomorrow.

Airmailing full text.

Dusenbury

ACTION COPY: G-2

INFO COPIES: OPD, GEN DEANE (CCS)
LOG

CM-IN-531 (1/2/43) 0252Z eob

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(B) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 1, 1973

By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

COPY No. 38

[REDACTED]

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CD 38
1350Z/31st
efg

CCWD
Jan 1, 1943
1509Z

From: Lisboa
To: MILID

No. 589 Dec 30, 1942

Span visit resulted in published memo signed by Salazar and Jordana giving expression and confirmation to their respective official pronouncements no secret treaties entered into. For Strong reyour three seven nine. Iberian unity generally welcomed but certain reserve discernible Gen Staff comment frugal some officers remarking Jordanas Military Suite endeavored to impress Port Officers with Germ Military prowess and reserve strength. Outstanding passage Salazar speech re benefits accruing from Iberian bloc only if intentions loyally carried out both sides denotes mental reserve as he certainly didn't own sincerity. Deus Ex machina of Spanish restoration interviewed yesterday declares is awaiting return from London of person referred to in my five seven eight due Lisbon Jan first he states situation Spain although seemingly calm pregnant with explosive possibilities which can be forestalled only by pretenders availability in Portugal for instantaneous action he is awaiting sanction from London. He informs me Nicolas Franco Span Amb Lisbon believes in allied victory and states brother suffers from mania of grandeur. He knows of Beigbeders forth coming visit to States terms him chatter box but expert on native Moroccan affairs and advises discretion. Suner said to be nursing revenge prodded by intelligent and ambitious wife and Munez Grande now Spain flush with honors from Hitler is regarded with anxiety my evaluation Span situation present juncture one Franco's power definitely on wane with all factions two Falanges influence diminishing three Suner revengeful and plotting four Muneq Grande ambitious and Hitler's tool five German pressure increasing fifth column activity operating from

CM-IN-427 (1-1-43)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

COPY No. 38

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE Page 2

From: Lisboa
To: MILID
No. 589 Dec 30, 1942

Span Morocco six Germ clandestine activity persistently reported Balearics seven Five Germas Divs including at least one Panzer probably Sewasth reported between Pau and Carcassonne withgros latter locality eight Span troop concentration Valencia Alicante region is heavy compared with north I conclude that if lessons are to be drawn from former Germ tactic stage seems set for typical operation where motive plot and actors are available only timing being unknown factor. Motive represented by conviction that victory of Allies being a victory of Russia means death to the ones now in power Suner and Muneq thoroughly pro Axis thirsting for power are willing actors to create internal situation necessitating Germ armed intervention there by providing familiar pattern of Germ preventive occupational measures. I estimate that timing of such operation is independent from progress of Tunisian campaign. Not repeated London Madrid.

Solborg.

Footnote: No. 379 was CM-OUT-7198 (12-21-42) G-2
No. 578 was CM-IN-8248 (12-19-42) G-2

Action Copy: G-2

Info. Copies: OPD
General Deane (CC/S)
LOG

CM-IN-427 (1-1-43) 1945 7 mvs

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

SECRET

COPY No. 38

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

The Secretary

Paraphrase

From: Tangier

Dated: December 30, 1942, 7 p.m.

No.: 923

Rec'd: December 31, 1942, 8:59 a.m.

A copy of this cable has been sent to Casablanca and another to Madrid. Please note in this connection my cable of November 26th, 11 a.m., No. 704.

More and more arrests are being made of Spanish Republicans and persons sympathetic to the Allied cause. During the last few days, more than 90 persons have been taken into custody and these were almost all Jews, Spaniards and Moroccans. However, there was at least 1 British subject in the group. It is reported that Cano, a Spanish police informer who is pro-Axis in sympathy, has said that authorities will continue to make arrests without regard to nationality. Cano has a prescribed list which is understood to have 700 names. Five refugees of Hungarian nationality have been ordered expelled but an attempt is being made by my Swedish colleague who has been entrusted with Hungarian interests to postpone the execution of this order.

It is reported by a source considered reliable that Recke who is German Intelligence Chief in Spanish Morocco on December 19th made a call on Madariaga who is a strong Falangist and the local chief of counter espionage. Together they decided that all American and British intelligence agents in Tangier should be arrested. The German is stated to have told Madariaga that every care should be taken in making the charges in connection with the arrests so that the position of German agents here would not be jeopardized by counter claims.

Another reason for the continuance of arrests is considered to be an official desire to remove every possible threat to the present regime and also official nervousness resulting from the present situation.

Childs

Action Copy: G-2
Info. Copies: OPD, CG AAF, SGS, General Deane (CC/S)
CM-IN-381 (1-1-43) 1642 Z mvs

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(B) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter of MAY 10 1973

COPY No. 50

YES

Date

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

371 Spain
DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

RC 98
Filed 2030/29
ame

INCOMING MESSAGE

SECRET
December 29, 1942
2353Z

From: Madrid

To: MILID

No. 377, December 29, 1942.

According to reliable contact who left Pau Dec twenty first some increase Germ troops there nearly all young Inf recruits seventeen to twenty however no heavy materiel and no planes at Pau Air Field. Repeated to London. Only small detachments between Pau and frontier. Signed Dusen-vury. Saw no fortification works paragraph un-confirmed report from another contact heretofore generally reliable new Spanish Corps Area will be created Granada and one new motorized Div each will be formed for Madrid and Barcelona areas. Same source reports Axis sending heavy reinforcements North African Aviation and laying out new air fields Southern Italy Sicily.

No Sig.

Action Copy: G-2 *F-A*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

DECLASSIFIED

CM-IN-12738 (12-30-42) 1341 Z mvse O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (S)

OSD letter, May 1, 1973

By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

~~SECRET~~ 137 DEC 30 1942

~~SECRET~~

COPY No. 29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain
DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

LLW-3 Nr 1
filed 29/2210Z
dm

CCWD
Dec. 30
0305 Z

From: London USFOR
To: War

No. 6041 December 29, 1942

Cancel our cable number eight seven three and substitute following as foreign office summary number twenty nine. Shortly after departure of Spanish M. F. A., Dr Salazar received H. M. Ambassador on December two two and informed him that visit had been carried through in genuinely cordial atmosphere. Discussions had covered (one) relations (mainly economic) between Portugal and Spain, (two) relations of the two countries together to the War. As regards the latter, the outcome had been fully recorded in official speeches.

Though modest in appearance these results, Dr Salazar thought, were considerable and confirmed the Spanish move from none-belligerency to neutrality; apart from partial mobilization Spaniards were also taking unostentatious defence measures. Jordana did not himself believe in likelihood of a German invasion of Spain, but remained worried about situation on the Franco-Spanish frontier Morocco.

Salazar said Spanish (signed Hartle) leaders were convinced that total defeat of Germany, especially now that France was more likely to fall a prey to Communism, would seriously threaten Spain. I had, however, been decided (presumably with Dr Salazar's help) that this should henceforth be treated as an internal problem and be isolated from the international conflict. He and Jordana had also agreed that indefinite prolongation of the War would endanger Western civilization and

(CM-IN-13011 12-31-42)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 28 1973
COPY No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

300 Spain THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: London To: War No. 6041 Dec. 29 pg 2 dm

and he hinted that new Iberian Bloc would watch for an opportunity to prevent this calamity.

In response to inquiry, Dr Salazar said there had been no formal agreement regarding Spanish-Portuguese mutual assistance, but he had understood that Spain might be able to help towards defence of Portugal.

Spanish Morocco, H. M. Consul at Tetuan has received following information indirectly from Nasiri: (A) Nationalist parties in Spanish zone have decided to form "National Front", including followers GK Nasiri, Torres, and Wayzani. They will inform Spanish official circles and will submit Moorish demands to them and foreign representatives. (B) Khalifa recently expressed to Nasiri desire that Morocco should cooperate with Great Britain, and he hoped that all North Africa would be liberated from connections with Germans, Italians, Spaniards or French. (C) Khalifa said Spanish High Commissioner was trying to frighten him away from Allies.

Meanwhile Spanish authorities are trying to organize a committee of defence among the Moors, and German agents are intensifying Anti-Allied especially Anti-American propaganda.

Syria. On twenty first December, Catrou told H. M. Minister that before his departure for U. S. he proposed to issue proclamation abrogating decrees whereby Syrian and Lebanese constitutions had been suspended and that on the same day the two Presidents would announce that elections would shortly be held. He agreed that elections could be held early in March. Without committing himself finally, he said he saw no objection to appointment of carefully chosen interim governments, each composed of three ministers assisted by officials and without existing Presidents.

No Sig.

Action Copy: G-2 -EP

Info. Copies: OPD

CM-IN-13011 (12-31-43) 0141Z

encl

By DBS

Date

COPY No. 31

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

Department of State
Office of Security
INCOMING MESSAGE

PARAPHRASE
Telegram no. 5
From:
From: Ceuta

Dated: December 29, 7 p.m.
Rec'd: December 30, 5:55 a.m.

The following message has been sent to Casablanca and to Madrid also.

In my no. 4 of December 28 I omitted listing 100 drums of aviation gas. Since then I have seen at Rincon 8 new pieces field artillery mounted on 3 inch rubber tires.

Based on what could be seen on my last trip the desultory maneuvers observed on earlier trips between Ceuta and Tetuan appear to have been ended. Except for roughly 1 platoon of Morrish troops the beaches were all but deserted.

I am told by the Chief of the Naval Forces and by an Army officer that only a friendly warning is intended by anti-aircraft fire against our planes flying near Ceuta. This statement appears to be confirmed by the quality of marksmanship. French Morocco is now called the Zona Americana by many Moors as well as a few Spaniards. These were disappointed by fact that we did not also take over the Spanish Zone. Thus far Spanish friends here do not relish speaking to me in public. The police questioned the last one who did so.

FLOOD

Action Copy: G-2 *EA*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-13059 (12-31-42) 0300Z ems

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (F)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date *MAY 21 1973*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1962 O 55

SECRET
COPY No. 29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

301 SPAIN

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

LLW3 #2
2300/29
EW

CCWD
Dec 30 1942
0305Z

From: Algiers
To: USFOR-War

No. 6042 Dec 29 1942

Portuguese Ambassador Madrid, who accompanied Spanish Minister for Foreign Affairs to Lisbon, has confirmed success of the visit and emphasized that Minister for Foreign Affairs committed Franco to policy of peace to be maintained if necessary by force of arms. He also declared that Minister for Foreign Affairs had gained greatly in prestige. HM Ambassador attaches importance to this result which is substantiated by spontaneous welcome the minister received in Spanish villages and feeling in Madrid where several business men (signed Hartle) called on Minister for Foreign Affairs on his return to express delight that Spain had at last found a statesman who could talk on equal terms with the Great Salazar (Foreign Office summary number thirty 022).

In response to congratulations from HM Ambassador Minister for Foreign Affairs said he was determined to keep Spain out of the war and added that best hope for success was that he and Sir S Hoare should remain in their present posts and continue to work together.

HM Ambassador intimated delicately to Minister for Foreign Affairs that appointment of Munoz Grande to Morocco would complicate our relations. Minister for

(CM-IN-12869 12-30-42)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

31

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

page 2

from Algiers to USFOR-War no 6042 Dec 29 1942

Foreign Affairs, without suggesting that the appointment was probable, assured him that if Munoz Grande was sent there he would receive most specific instructions to conform with policy of Spanish Government. M. F. A. Appeared to be opposed to such an appointment.

General Aranda has told HM Military Attache that at recent meeting of the Lieutenant dash Generals in Madrid (who form Supreme Council of the Army), discussions were confined to mobilization problems, with special reference to impossibility of either clothing or equipping men called to the colors. It was also decided to revise establishments and to disband two divisions but to create an "Armored" division, latter could, however, only be equipped with obsolete Russian and Italian vehicles.

Several ships, including troop dash ships, have recently been sunk by U dash boats in Mozambique Channel. In support of Union Government, who have expressed to us grave concern at the situation and have already made representations to Portuguese Minister at Pretoria, HM Ambassador, Lisbon, has been instructed to urge Portuguese Government (?) to take immediate steps to stop activities of Axis agents (especially consuls) in Portuguese East Africa who appear to be assisting U dash boats; (2) to give adequate facilities to British representatives to inspect places on the coast where U dash boats may harbor. He is further authorized to link these representations with those already made concerning Axis activities in Portugal itself and to suggest that, unless satisfaction is given to General Smuts representations reactions upon Union policy towards Portuguese colonies in Africa may become serious.

DECLASSIFIED

No sig. E.O. 11652, Sec. 305 and 602 or (1)

Action Copy: G-2-*EA*

Info. Copies: OPD, CG AAF, General Deane (COS)

CM-IN-12869 (12-30-42), 1941Z

DEC 30 1942
MAY 21 1973

COPY No. 31

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CCWD
Dec 30 1942
0305Z

LW3 #2
800/29

From: Algiers
To: USFOR-War

No. 6042 Dec 29 1942

Portuguese Ambassador Madrid, who accompanied Spanish Minister for Foreign Affairs to Lisbon, has confirmed success of the visit and emphasized that Minister for Foreign Affairs committed Franco to policy of peace to be maintained if necessary by force of arms. He also declared that Minister for Foreign Affairs had gained greatly in prestige. HM Ambassador attaches importance to this result which is substantiated by spontaneous welcome the minister received in Spanish villages and feeling in Madrid where several business men (signed Hartle) called on Minister for Foreign Affairs on his return to express delight that Spain had at last found a statesman who could talk on equal terms with the Great Salazar (Foreign Office summary number thirty ~~one~~).

In response to congratulations from HM Ambassador Minister for Foreign Affairs said he was determined to keep Spain out of the war and added that best hope for success was that he and Sir S Hoare should remain in their present posts and continue to work together.

HM Ambassador intimated delicately to Minister for Foreign Affairs that appointment of Munoz Grande to Morocco would complicate our relations. Minister for

(CM-IN-12869 12-30-42)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

COPY No. 49

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

page 2

from Algiers to USFOR-War no 6042 Dec 29 1942

Foreign Affairs, without suggesting that the appointment was probable, assured him that if Munoz Grande was sent there he would receive most specific instructions to conform with policy of Spanish Government. M. F. A. appeared to be opposed to such an appointment.

General Aranda has told HM Military Attache that at recent meeting of the Lieutenant dash Generals in Madrid (who form Supreme Council of the Army), discussions were confined to mobilization problems, with special reference to impossibility of either clothing or equipping men called to the colors. It was also decided to revise establishments and to disband two divisions but to create an "Armored" division, latter could, however, only be equipped with obsolete Russian and Italian vehicles.

Several ships, including troop dash ships, have recently been sunk by U dash boats in Mozambique Channel. In support of Union Government, who have expressed to us grave concern at the situation and have already made representations to Portuguese Minister at Pretoria, HM Ambassador, Lisbon, has been instructed to urge Portuguese Government (1) to take immediate steps to stop activities of Axis agents (especially consuls) in Portuguese East Africa who appear to be assisting U dash boats; (2) to give adequate facilities to British representatives to inspect places on the coast where U dash boats may harbor. He is further authorized to link these representations with those already made concerning Axis activities in Portugal itself and to suggest that, unless satisfaction is given to General Smuts representations reactions upon Union policy towards Portuguese colonies in Africa may become serious.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

No sig OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

Action Copy: G-2

Info. Copies: OPD, CG AAF, General Deane (CCS)

CM-IN-12869 (12-30-42) 1941Z [redacted] ems

49

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

RC 52
Filed 1450/28
RMR

INCOMING MESSAGE ^{CWD}
Dec 28, 1942
2102Z

From: Madrid
To: MILID

No. 4, December 28, 1942

Returned from tour of Southern Spain Dec twenty fourth believe that no troop concentrations have taken place there or Portuguese frontier. No units have been transferred to Spanish Morocco. Only men recently mobilized have been transferred to fill units. Great shortage exists in uniforms, equipment arms and quarters for newly mobilized troops. Repeated to London. About one hundred million Pesetas has just been appropriated to cover this deficiency.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 *EA*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
LOG

CM-IN-12218 (12/29/42)

0616Z ce

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1949

SECRET
COPY No. 30

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

LLW 3
filed *71*/1715Z
VH

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER 2107Z

CCWD
Dec 27, 1942

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: USSOR London
To: War

No. 05988 Dec 27, 1942

1. British Consul at ~~Ataman~~ ^{Tatman} received information as follows from Nasiri. Spanish, some Nationalist parties plan to form a "National Front" including supporters of Torres Nasiri and Wazzani. They will keep Spanish official circles notified of present demands of Moors to them. Khalifa expressed wish to Nasiri that the Moroccans should work hand in hand with England and he hoped that all of North Africa would be freed from Germans Italians Spaniards and French. Khalifa also said that the high Commissioner of Spain was attempting to intimidate him from friendship with Allies. Spanish authorities are however attempting to form defense committee among the Moors and German secret agents are working overtime on propaganda especially directed against Americans.

2. Gatroux in Syria told British Minister that prior to leaving for United States he has planned to issue a decree cancelling suspension of Lebanese and Syrian Constitution and that at some time the two presidents would decree that elections would probably be held early in March. He said further, without committing himself completely that he had not objection to the appointment of well chosen interim governments composed each of three ministers and assisting officials without existing presidents (summary of foreign office number two nine).

3. Salazar received British Ambassador soon after the Spanish Foreign Minister departed and told him

CM-IN-11850 (12/28/42)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 8(B) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

COPY No. 49

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

From: USSOR London
To: War

No. 05988 Dec 27, 1942

that discussions had concerned, economic affairs between Spain and Portugal, relations of Spain and Portugal together concerning the present war. These have already been officially reported. Salazar believed the results were more than appeared on the surface and showed that the Spaniards desired neutrality rather than non belligerency. They were however making partial mobilization and taking other defense measures. Jordana thought German invasion of Spain unlikely but that situation on the French Spanish Morocco frontier somewhat uncertain. Salazar also stated that Spanish were at of the opinion that France might turn communistic in the event of German defeat and this would seriously affect Spain. It was decided however to consider this as an internal problem and to treat it as apart from the international situation. Both Salazar and Jordana felt that western civilization would be seriously endangered by a long drawn out war. He suggested that a new Iberian Bloc would take any measures possible to prevent this calamity. There was no announcement as to a formal Spanish Portuguese agreement as regards mutual assistance but it was understood that Spain might be useful in the defense of Portugal.

No Sig

ACTION COPY: G-2

INFO. COPIES: OPD
CG AAF
GEN. DEANE (CC/S)
ADM. KING
LOG

CM-IN-11850 (12/28/42) 0304Z cen

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (S)

OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

COPY No. 49

[REDACTED]

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

MDM 5
27/1837Z
alt

CONFIDENTIAL
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER CCWD
INCOMING MESSAGE 19-27-42
0337Z

From: London USFOR
To: WAR-Algiers (Action)
No. 5996, December 27, 1942

HM Consul-General Tangier reports that Senor Potous, Spanish Interventor, has so far made favorable impression, but is unlikely to wield much influence since Spanish authorities Tetuan have decided that the Governor of Tangier must be a military man and Uriarte is guarding his position jealously.

As a result of publicity given to German policy of extermination in Europe, public here are urging that United Nations should now take measures for assisting all such victims or threatened victims of persecution as can be reached. Inter-governmental committee (signed Eisenhower) for refugees.

No Sig

ACTION COPY: G-2

INFO. COPIES: OPD
GEN. DEANE (CC/S)
ADM. KING
LOG

CE-IR-11867 (12/28/42) 0337Z cep

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD Letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS Date _____
MAY 21 1973

37
COPY No.

300 1/2 in.
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CD 85
26/1610Z
alt

INCOMING MESSAGE

CCWD
12-27-42
0036Z

From: Gibraltar

To: MILID

No. 41, December 26, 1942

Six hundred Spanish recruits moved Algeciras to Ceuta Dec seventeenth. To Madrid and MILID. Reported as call ups.

Holcomb

ACTION: G-2 EA

INFO. COPIES: OPD, CG AAF

CM-IN-11521 (12/27/42) 0719Z bjm

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date _____

MAY 21 1972

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1942

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

CONFIDENTIAL
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

1442Z/26th
efg

CCWD
Dec 28, 1942
1724Z

From: Tanger
To: MILID

No. 415 Dec 25, 1942

Situation unchanged at Tangier nothing unusual to report.

Edwards.

Action Copy:

G-2 *S.A.*

Info. Copies:

OPD
CG AAF

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library

DECLASSIFIED

DDO 104 5250.9 (9/27/88)

Date- *6-2-71*

Signature- *ANP*

CM-IN-11989 (12-28-42) 1800 Z MVS

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date _____

MAY 21 1973
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1944 DEC 28 1942

300 Spain

[REDACTED]

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

COPY No. 29

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

CONFIDENTIAL
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

December 25, 1942

From: ALUSNA TANGER
Date: December 25, 1942
For Action: OPNAV
No. 241205 NCR 8605

(Corrected heading: Changed From Alusna Madrid to Alusna Tanger). Military classes of 39, 40 and 41 domiciled in Spanish Morocco not mobilized. Persons Ceuta publicity friendly. Astalusna closely questioned by police. Reports considerable desertion Spanish Troops to French Zone continue. Native groups throughout Spanish Morocco excited by orders to stand by for December 28. No action indicated.

NAVY DISTRIBUTION: ACTION: 16..COMINCH..20G..FILE..NAVAIDE
200P..F-3..16-F..16..16-C..16-J..W

ACTION: G-2 EA
INFO. COPIES: OPD, CGAAF

CM-IN-11812 (12-28-42) 0146Z f jg

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (S)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS Date
MAY 21 1973

RECORDED, JOURNAL NO. 47 DEC 28 1942

CONFIDENTIAL
COPY No. 28

300 Spain
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVY MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRIORITY
ALUSNA MADRID(?)	OPNAV	PRIORITY
25 DECEMBER 1942		ROUTINE
1530/25		DEFERRED D4DD
LAFHAMME		PRIORITY
GEARHART		ROUTINE
		DEFERRED

ROUTED BY LT. ROBINSON 241205 NCR 8605

MILITARY CLASSES OF 39, 40 AND 41 DOMICILED IN SPANISH MOROCCO NOT MOBILIZED. PERSONS CEUTA PUBLICLY FRIENDLY. ASTALUSNA CLOSELY QUESTIONED BY POLICE. REPORTS CONSIDERABLE DESERTION SPANISH TROOPS TO FRENCH ZONE CONTINUE. NATIVE GROUPS THROUGHOUT SPANISH MOROCCO EXCITED BY ORDERS TO STAND BY FOR DECEMBER 28. NO ACTION INDICATED.

DISTRIBUTION:

16.....ACTION

COMINCH....20C....FILE... (NAVAIDE....20OP.....

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Act. 76 (1) NAVYREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 LR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/2/94

20705

300 Spain

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER CCWD

INCOMING MESSAGE

Dec 25, 1942
GWS Z

JB 25
filed 548P/24
DV

From: San Salvador
To: Milid
No. 17 December 24, 1942

Bailen, Spanish Minister, intimated recently to Italian women Franco would soon enter war on German's side FBI informs that Bailen recently cashed check for 8000 dollars to obtain 20,000 Colonos cash.

Baldwin

ACTION COPY: G-2 *AR*
INFO. COPY: OPD CG AAF

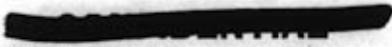
CM-IN-10853 (12/25/42) 1144Z ms

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS Date _____

U.S. JOURNAL MAY 21 1973
95 DEC 25 1942



COPY No. 29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Copies

RC 41
23/2015Z
alt

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

CCWD
12-23-42
2257Z

From: Madrid
To: Milid
No. 369, December 23, 1942

Yesterday Spanish aviation unit attached
to Blue Division returned to Spain believed
not being replaced. Repeated to London.

Stephens

Action Copy: G-2 - AIR
Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972
By DBS Date _____

CM-IN-10276 (12-24-42) 0535Z ems

RECEIVED 75 DEC 24 1942

31
COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CDV136
1733/23
EW

CCWD
Dec 24 1942
0146Z

From: London
To: AGWAR

No. 5921 Dec 23 1942

Summary number two three reference, one nine December HM Minister of Foreign Affairs note to the effect that HM Embassy, while not wishing to make too much of an ill mannered demonstration by youths, must point out that many of latter were in uniform and presumably acting on instructions of their organization, also that the armed police did nothing to prevent British flag being torn off embassy car or to protect its chauffeur when attacked. Note drew attention to comment incidentally made by two members of the Blue Division that they had not gone to Russia to fight for this rabble. Note requested that matter be brought urgently to personal attention of General Franco. Signed Barile. Speaking at San Sebastian, General Munoz extolled virtues of Blue Division against Bolshevik barbarism, but speech was otherwise not political and contained no mention of Germany. His return has become overshadowed, at least in the press, by other topics, particularly visit of Spanish Minister of Foreign Affairs to Lisbon. Latter is receiving full publicity and Arriba has emphasized that Spanish Portuguese relations and policy are at peace. Reference summary number two one. We are urging US Government to instruct their ambassador at Madrid to protest to Spanish Government against repatriation of armistice commission. We have already taken up matter with Spanish Embassy here. Without wishing unduly to embarrass Spanish Government, we feel it is bad tactics to permit them to act in contravention of principles of

CM-IN-10499 (12/24/42)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

28

COPY No.

~~SECRET~~

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

from London to AGWAR no 5921 Dec 23 1942 page 2

international laws without strong protest, unless we have obtained adequate quid pro quo. Fighting French. General de Gaulle has been informed that President Roosevelt will receive him on January tenth or eleventh by his US Liaison Officer. De Gaulle is anxious to leave as soon as possible after January first and wishes to take Catroux with him. North Africa. H M Consul dash General Tangier suspects that French Consul General there is playing with United Nations and also keeping in with Laval, and that he, or his consulate general, forms link between Nogues and Pietri and Laval. Brazil. Minister of Foreign Affairs recently told member of HM. Embassy that he suspected Brazilian Ambassador at Vichy was not making serious attempt to leave France. MA proposed to tell French Ambassador at Rio that his present mission must be regarded as at an end, but he would be allowed to remain as honored guest. For the time being, there would be no French representative, but as soon as there was an administration in French North Africa recognized by the US Government and ourselves, Brazilian Government would presumably enter into relations with that administration.

No sig

Ref is CM-IN-8966 (12/21/42) G-2
WDCMC unable to identify summary 21

ACTION COPY: G-2 *E.A.*
INFO. COPIES: OPD
GEN. DEANE (CC/S)
LOG

CM-IN-10499 (12/24/42)

1452Z

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972
By DBS Date _____

MAY 21 1973

~~SECRET~~ 177 DEC 24 1942
28

SECRET

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WAR 12
Filed 824P/22
ACM

CCWD
Dec, 23, 1942
0142 Z

From: Santiago, Ch
To: Milid

No. 345, December 22nd, 1942.

Reliable source reports Spanish Ambassador seeking method of improving relations with British and American Embassy and trying to draw away from Axis to avoid handling the interests after rupture. This indicates orders from Spain. Further information being sought.

Johnson Milat

Action Copy: G-2 *aic*

Info. Copies: OPD

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

CM-IN-9942 (12-23-42) 1121Z

By
ems

DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

~~SECRET~~ 103 DEC 23 1942

~~SECRET~~

COPY No. 30

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

RC 47
filed 22/1440z
VH

SECRET

CCWD
Dec 23, 1942
2132z

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 386 Dec 22, 1942

Border closed all traffic reference your no. 142 except diplomatic and traffic friendly to Germany.

→ |||

Stephens

142 is CM-OUT-7064 (12/20/42) G-2

Action Copy: G-2 ~~LEA~~

Info. Copies: OPD

CM-IN-9836 (12/23/42) 0317Z ce

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS Date

MAY 21 1973

U.S. JOURNAL NO. 60 DEC 23 1942

COPY No. 30



THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 37
filed 1307/20
SCM

CCWD
Dec 21
0154Z

From: Tangier
To: Milid

No. 410 December 20, 1942

Unconfirmed rumors reported of extensive German Military activities and massing of troops French Spanish Pyrenees frontier and demand for passages of same through.

Edwards

Action Copy: G-2 -*EA*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
Log

CM-IN-9085 (12-21-42) 0546Z ems

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date _____

MAY 21 1973

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1942
NO. 58 DEC 21 1942

COPY No. 30

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain
DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WUQ 46
filed 0212/30
DV

INCOMING MESSAGE ^{CCWD} ^{30, 1942}
^{0838 Z}

From: London
To: AGWAR

No. 5819 December 20, 1942

Spanish Government has been informed at their request that our assurances of November eighth are valid not only for period of operations in North Africa but for duration of war. (Foreign Office summary no two three).

*former Commanding General of Spanish
Blue Division in Russia.*

General Munoz Grande was due back in Spain from Germany eighteenth December. Colonel Beigbeder warned H. M. Embassy that there would be Falangist celebrations and possible anti British demonstrations, but that such activities would have no support from Spanish Government or General Franco (who is said to dislike and fear General Munoz Grande). Minor demonstration in fact took place outside H. M. Embassy on eighteenth. Beigbeder thought Franco might send Munoz Grande to Morocco, where latter would try to embroil Spain with United Nations but he would find no real support and excitement would die if United Nations preserved sang froid. H. M. Ambassador, Lisbon, has been authorized: dash (one) to express to Dr Salazar our interest in visit of Spanish Minister for Foreign Affairs as offering opportunity for further strengthening Spanish-Portuguese connection (one one) to suggest that Dr. Salazar

CM-IN-8966 (12-21-42) 0145Z **AM**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (R)

OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

35

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

300 Spain

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: London
To: AGWAR

No. 5819 December 20, 1942

Page No. 2

should urge Spanish Minister for Foreign Affairs to ensure that Spanish government carry out more neutral policy in regard to treatment of Allied military and civilian personnel, U-boats, etc. Over which we have made repeated representations. Five. In the meantime official of Spanish Ministry for Foreign Affairs has stated that following decisions have been taken:-

(A) Rescued airmen and merchant seamen would in future not be detained, and those at present detained would be released.

(B) Airmen forced-landed on Spanish territory would be interned (present figures are forty two British, some eighty Americans and fourteen Germans detained).

(C) Escaped prisoners of war who could prove their status as such would be released.

(D) Allied escaped civilians would be released on personal undertaking that they would not take part in hostilities. Similar assurance would be required of neutral countries (Chile and Argentine) to which they might be sent. Official explained that Allied personnel, military or civilian, could proceed to any overseas possessions of their own country; also that Minister for Foreign Affairs was anxious to liquidate internment camp at Miranda and to accelerate disposal of non-allied personnel.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (H)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

CM-IN-8966 (12-21-42) 0145Z AS

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

35

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: London
To: AGWAR

No. 5819 December 20, 1942

Page No. 3

Six. H. M. Consul-General, Barcelona, reports that passenger traffic over Franco-Spanish frontier was suspended at the time of total occupation of France for all except holders of diplomatic visas; telephone lines have not been cut, but all private calls to Switzerland or France are refused.

North Africa.

Seven. U. S. Under-Secretary states that U. S. Government have already informed Soviet government fully about position and U. S. intentions in North Africa. Molotov expressed himself satisfied.

West Africa.

Eight. State Department have suggested that British Consul should not proceed to Dakar until advised by Admiral Glassford. We have indicated that we feel he should proceed although until Admiral Glassford has had time to give the all clear he will probably not in fact arrive.

No Sig

ACTION COPIES: G-2
INFO. COPIES: OPD, GEN. DEANE (CC/S), LOG

CM-IN-8966 (12-21-42) 0145Z as

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

35

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ALUSHA LISBON		OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 20 DEC 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 2331/19			PRIORITY
DECODED BY MULLIGAN			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY EBLE			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

GERMAN

191543 NCR 4526

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

ACTION

1-10
1-11
1-12
1-13
1-14
1-15
1-16
1-17
1-18
1-19
1-20
1-21
1-22
1-23
1-24
1-25
1-26
1-27
1-28
1-29
1-30
1-31
1-32
1-33
1-34
1-35
1-36
1-37
1-38
1-39
1-40
1-41
1-42
1-43
1-44
1-45
1-46
1-47
1-48
1-49
1-50
1-51
1-52
1-53
1-54
1-55
1-56
1-57
1-58
1-59
1-60

LOCAL SITUATION UNCHANGED. EXPECT JORDANA WHO ARRIVED YESTERDAY TO REMAIN ABOUT 5 DAYS. EVENTS OF WEEK TEND TO CONFIRM INFORMATION CONTAINED OUR 141506. MAIN SUBJECT FOR DISCUSSION PROBABLY PENINSULAR NEUTRALITY AND RECENT EVENTS NORTH AFRICA BUT ACTUAL PLANS STILL UNDISCLOSED. VISIT OFFICIALLY REPORTED AS RETURN COURTESY. STATEMENTS OF HIGH OFFICIALS IN TODAY'S PRESS STRESS SPAINISH PORTUGUESE SOLIDARITY AND BONDS CREATED THROUGH FIGHT AGAINST COMMUNISM. NO MILITARY ANGLES HAVE APPEARED.

ACTION....16.

COMINCH....10/11....20G....13....

FILE:NAVAID....20P....

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date ~~MAY 21 1973~~

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

191543

300 Spain

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

MLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 56
19/1930Z
spl

WDCC
Dec 20
0219 Z

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No 362 December 19, 1942

With 1939 class report December 20th, see my 354 rough estimate increase 150 thousand. Reference your No 140. Cavalry Regiments listed do not exist. Understand Spanish War Department requested 400 freight cars for transport war material from Bilbao area but arrangements were made for from only part have been sent no known movement of troops that area.

No Sig.

Note: 354 is CM-IN-5550 (12-13-42) G-2.
WD 140 is CM-OUT-6112 (12-18-42) G-2.

Action Copy: G-2 - EA

Info. Copies: OPD ✓
CG AAF

CM-IN-8669 (12-20-42) 0811Z

ems DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1973
By DBS Date DEC 20 1942

MAY 20 1973

SECRET
COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 H. 1000
DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

CD 49
Filed 20/0430Z
dm

CCWD
Dec. 20
0833 Z

From: Lisboa
To: Millid

No. 580 December 19, 1942

Spanish Navy mobilization will double present personnel of twelve thous officers men incl Marines reserve and retired officers NCO personnel up to age sixty called up. War Office ordered registration all motor vehicles. Aircraft factories standardize on fighter plane called Rath Rumors persist Germs use small submarine supply base Rios near Vigo. Reliably informed Tenth Panzer symboyl with Roman three was seen Marseilles heading south Nov seven-teen-eighteenth.

Solborg

ACTION COPY: G-2 EA

INFO. COPIES: OPD
CG AAF
LOG

CM-IN-8761 (12/20/42) 1349Z cen

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS Date _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1966 DEC 20 1942
MAY 22 1973

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

EC 48
Filed 1340/19
rlw

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE December 19, 1942
1939 Z

WAB

From: **Tanger**
TO: **MILID**

Number: **409, December 19, 1942**

Reliably reported by French Consul Tangier
Neuville French Spanish, Pyrenees frontiers
entirely closed to all traffic since December 14th.

Edwards

ACTION COPY: G-2 *E.A.*
INFO. COPIES: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-8493 (12-20-42) 0103Z **mcw**

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (R)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS Date _____

MAY 21 1973

29

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

AS 2281
Filed 2130Z/19
rlw

December 19, 1942
1447 Z

WB

From: Tangier
To: MILID

Number: 408, December 18, 1942

No conformation whatever Portugese report
extensive Spanish landing troops tanks trucks
planes, absolutely no restrictions Tangier
civilian movements between November first and
November fifteenth.

Eddy

Action Copy: G-2 *-E/B*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-8626 (12-20-42) 0518Z ems

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

U.S. JOURNAL Vol. 75 DEC 20 1942

COPY No. 29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE CCWD
1045z
Dec 18

CD 33
0421/18
BMS

Ponch

From: Lisbon
To: Milid

No: 578 Dec 17, 1942

Senior Brit Serving Officer expert on Spain enroute London fr Madrid will report there that Spain situation unchanged. General attitude the same no indications Nazi invasion peninsula. For Strang. He believes that barring Allied defeat Nth Africa Germs won't move and risk winter marches thru Pyrenees. Short of Russian collapse which he doubts Germs won't be able gather sufficient force for invasion peninsula next spring in face of Span resistance. He has no confidence Franco motives or integrity of purpose and believes last speech inferring restoration Monarchy if desired should be carried out but subordinated to Falange definitely sealed his doom as Spen people oppose Falange rule. He bases assumption of pivotal doctrine Span resistance to Axis invasion on underground structure he prominently helped organize by first supplying Spen Generals with large sums of money second financing and promoting restoration under AEG if these Generals synonymous with ouster of Franco and Falange third organizing and arming Guerillas in north Spain. In long talk with me he said restoration if engineered timely will serve as safety valve to Span popular passions in event of Red outbreaks which are feared when Italy collapses or if allies have serious reverses in Africa. To this end it is now planned to secretly bring pretender to Portugal from Switzerland and it is felt that faced with fait accompli port Govt will allow his incognito residence on country estate. He intimated that Brit Ambassador Madrid

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(D) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

CM-IN-8248 (12/19/42)

By DBS

Date _____

MAY 21 1973

COPY No. 35

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

Page two
INCOMING MESSAGE

who heretofore staunchly represented above views now shows signs doubt and hesitancy. I believe informant's prime objective in London is to obtain further support and fresh directives. He spoke with some feeling of constant stream of alarms dispatches about Spain from Wash to Eisenhower and Cunningham and believes these unjustified by actual facts and not shared by jic London. My evaluation his views and gen situation is one his pen view slightly out of focus due to prolonged closeness to scene and personal conspiratory organization of vaunted Span resistance to Axis two his assumption Span resistance based on factors any or all three of which may misfire due to their very nature three he under values Germ capabilities and discounts too rashly Germ gains in Russia four he overlooks strategic axiom that as result their probable defeat in Tunisia Germs will seek state of complete defense of fortress Europe which historically and practically calls for occupation of peninsula to safeguard extensive coastal lines five even if intended to resist which is extremely doubtful Span forces now being mobilized can be comparison with Germ army at best be described as inadequately mechanized Inf devoid of armor and fire power six beyond above conspiratory activity and loose statements largely based on wishful thinking there are no indications that organized Mil resistance can or will be offered Germs unless prodded by visible signs of timely Mil support from Allies. Conclusion to eliminate all elements of speculation as regards Span resistance and to provide the only practical guarantee against surprise without unduly disturbing status quo it seems advisable to concentrate substantial reserves in Fr Morocco capable of lightning occupation of Span zone and Tangier also seizure air fields southern Spain. To protect source and for security this cable not sent Madrid London not shown Minister. Jordan's visit recur five six three not expected reveal sensational developments but might produce joint affirmations neutrality without direct reference to that definition.

DECLASSIFIED

563 CM-IN-2979 (12-7-42) G-2

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) at
Solborg M A
OSD letter, May 1944

Action: G-2

Info. Copies: OPD, Gen. Deane (CC/S), Log

By DBS Date

CM-IN-8248 (12/19/42) [REDACTED]

COPY

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 70
filed 1848/17
SCM

CCWD
Dec 19
0242Z

From: Tanger
To: Milid

No. 406 December 17, 1942

This date total armed strength of Spanish Moroccan Protectorate approximately 150 thousand including Ex Labor Battalion personnel of about 10,000.

Eddy

ACTION COPY: G-2 *Ca*

INFO. COPIES: OPD
GEN. DEANE (CC/S)
LOG

CM-IN-8259 (12/19/42) 1237Z cen

DECLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~ 87 DEC
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
By DBS Date MAY 21 1972
COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

oo Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ALUSNA MADRID		OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE DEFERRED
DATE 18 DEC 1942	FOR ACTION INFORMATION		PRIORITY
TOR CODER ROOM Ø622			ROUTINE
DECODED BY WHELTON/BRACKEN			DEFERRED
PARAPHRASED BY NEWTON			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROONEY

171807

NCR 3005

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

1-01
1-02
1-03
1-04
1-05
1-06
1-07
1-08
1-09
1-10
1-11
1-12
1-13
1-14
1-15
1-16
1-17
1-18
1-19
1-20
1-21
1-22
1-23
1-24
1-25
1-26
1-27
1-28
1-29
1-30

RELIABLY INFORMED GERMANY CONTINUES PRESS FOR USE BASE
BALEARICS AND BEING STEADFASTLY DENIED

16.....ACT

18/11.....20-G.....COMINCH.....NAVAIDE.....20-OP.....

FILE

DECLASSIFIED

F. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May **MAY 21 1973**

By **LDS**

Date

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

171807

300 2/10

16-5211-1

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

PO 5
15/1700Z
spl

WDUC
Dec 16
0555 Z

From: Tanger
To: Milid

No 404 December 15, 1942

Dispersion personnel ex-labor battalions into
different branches of the service Spanish Regular
Army goes into effect this date.

Eddy

ACTION COPY: G-2 EA

INFO. COPY: OPD CG AAF

CM-IN-6817 (12/16/42) 1150Z ms

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 3, MAY 21 1973

By DBS Date _____

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1966 O 286-86 DEC 16

COPY No. 29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

AKWAR 32
2016/15
BMS

CCWD
0249z
Dec 16

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: London (2232z/15)
To: AGWAR

No: 5721 Dec 15, 1942

Dated fourteen December Foreign Office summary number eighteen follows. Spain: US Government have told Spanish Government that they are not prepared to grant safe conduct for members of the German armistice commission (reference of summary of twenty fifth November closed). Spanish Ministry of Foreign Affairs have admitted that these Germans have been transported by civil airlines to Spain for repatriation to Germany. To Eisenhower for Mack from Foreign Office signed Smith. HM Ambassador continues to press for internment of German submarine crew at Cartagena but believes that Spanish Minister for Foreign Affairs is under such strong German pressure that he will neither enforce internment nor agree to our proposal that Spanish ports should be prohibited to all submarines. Reference FO summary number seventeen. All five commercial telephone lines through Le Perthus and Cerbere have been cut by Germans. No other evidence of unusual activity on frontier reported. Egypt: reference FO summary number seventeen. Admirals Battet and Fenarn have arrived at Alexandria, presumably with intention of rallying Admiral Godefroi to Darlan. HM Ambassador is concerned lest facilities accorded them by British authorities should result in Godefroi rallying to Darlan and not to Fighting French. Commander in Chief Mediterranean does not share these qualms. West Africa: Liberia has broken off diplomatic relations with Vichy. In accordance with the arrangements reached between General Eisenhower and Monsieur Boisson Resident Minister Accra has been instructed to restrain Fighting French Mission from activities or propaganda hostile to French West African Administration; also to arrange for release of Vichy prisoners in British West African Territories and repatriate them to French West Africa

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D)

OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY

COPY No.

CM-IN-6799 (12/16/42)

(Dupl. in "310-6799" file)

[REDACTED]

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

Page two from London to AGWAR on 15, 1942

INCOMING MESSAGE

or North Africa as soon as all British and Allied prisoners and internees in French West Africa have been released. North Africa: Axis agents from Spanish Morocco are reported to be passing freely across Moroccan frontier and to be securing full details of allied armament and troop movements in French Morocco. H M Ambassadors at Madrid and Lisbon have been authorized to deny rumours of Oran "Massacre". Cenial is also being broadcast in BBC Spanish and Portuguese transmissions.

No Sig

Action Copy: G-2 COLL.

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
Gen. Deane (CC/S)
LOG

CM-IN-6799 (12/16/42) 1033Z law

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) on

OSD letter, May 1972

By DBS

Date

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1963 O 76

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM TANGER	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE RRRR
DATE 16 DEC 1942	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0902			PRIORITY
DECODED BY KOTEEN			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY HARRINGTON			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

J. ALLEN

151840

NCR 1728

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

RELIABLE BRITISH SOURCE REPORTS LT COE, CARMELO, MEDRANO, AND MAJOR, JULIAN, BRUGUERA, OF MADRID GENERAL STAFF METORGAZ AND RECKEGER MANAGE TONDEM 13 ATTETUAS. NOGUES HAS APPROVED APPOINTMENT MEDRANO AND BRUGUERA TO GO IN OFFICIAL CAPACITY TO FRENCH ZONE PROBABLY RABAT.

16....ACTION
 CUMINCH....13....
 FILE: 200P...NAVAID...

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 11652, Sec. 8(E) and 5(D) or (B)
 OSD letter, May 3, 1972
 By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

NA 16-16

16-21414-1

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

R 35
J 14/1652Z

ccwd
December 14, 1942
2258Z

From: London

To: AGWAR

No 5689 December 14, 1942

Summary from Foreign Office numbered seventeen and dated December twelfth. Spain: on tenth December HM Ambassador Madrid made representations to Minister for Foreign Affairs against first, detention of escaped British and Allied prisoners of war; second, detention of shipwrecked sailors; third, Spanish failure to release airmen who had landed outside territorial waters; fourth, Spanish failure to carry out unwritten understanding that airmen who crash on Spanish territory should be released; fifth, arrest and internment of British and Allied personnel of military age who enter Spain. To Eisenhower for Mack from Foreign Office signed Smith. He contrasted this treatment with freedom enjoyed by Germans of military age in Spain and in particular permission for personnel of German Armistice Commission in Africa, although combatants of military age, to be repatriated through Spanish territory. He made it clear that we were not dissatisfied with Minister for Foreign Affairs policy but with its implementation and were merely insisting on application of International Law to all these questions. He proposes to maintain pressure. Reference Foreign Office summary of twenty nine November in view of continued Spanish anxiety HM Ambassador has assured Minister for Foreign Affairs that United Nations do not intend to interfere with juridical status of French Morocco or seek to abolish post of Resident General. As juridical status of French

CM-IN-6251 (12-15-42)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D)

OSD letter, May 1972

By DBS Date _____

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

From London to AGWAR No 5689 December 14, 1942

Page 2

Morocco has not been raised with US Ambassador Madrid US Government do not at present propose to instruct him to make similar communication to Spanish Government. Telephonic communication between Spain and France was reported cut at eastern end of frontier on tenth December. Portugal: story of Spanish Republican excesses at Oran (FO summary number ten closed) has spread to Lisbon. HM Ambassador emphasises importance of exploding it rapidly. Egypt: Admiral Barthe, still at Alexandria although Admiral Godefroi has refused to rally the Vichy Squadron there to Darlan, is reported to be canvassing French civilians on behalf of Petain and Darlan and to be taking line that Darlan is willing to be magnanimous towards Fighting French, provided that they are purged of Free Masons and undesirable elements. Fighting French have protested against these activities to HM Ambassador, who is himself impressed by harm which Barthe is already doing among local French community and danger of his intriguing with officials of Suez Canal Company. During the last few days sailors from Vichy Squadron have been deserting and joining Fighting French.

No Sig

Action Copy: G-2
Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
General Deane (CC/S)
LOG

CM-IN-6251 (12-15-42) 0627 Z avs

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

46

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

RC 53
filed 14/1230z
VH

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CCWD
Dec 14, 1942
2304z

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Gibraltar
To: Milid

No. 38 Dec 14, 1942

Southern Spain
Northern Morocco

Reliable report of five hundred troops moved from Algeciras to Ceuta Dec third. Believed to be mostly air ground troops. To Madrid and Milid. No other movements to Morocco noted.

Holcomb

Action Copy: G-2 EA
Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-6241 (12-15-42) 0520 Z mvs

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 2(b) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS Date 60 DEC 15 19

COPY No. 30

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	ALUSNA LISBON	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE	15 DEC 1942		DEFERRED
TOR CODER ROOM	2310/14	ALUSNA MADRID	PRIORITY
DECODED BY	BROWN		ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY	MANSON		DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

SHALL

141506

NCR 604

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

INDICATING TIME IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
PART 1	141506	NCR 604	
PART 2	141722	NCR 626	

(ACTION OPNAV INFO ALUSNA MADRID)

SINCE SPANISH DEVELOPMENTS LIKELY DETERMINE EVENTS IN PORTUGAL BRIEF ANALYSIS HEREIN WILL ATTEMPT GIVE PICTURE AS IT APPEARS HERE. GENERAL SITUATION INTERNALLY CALM AND UNCHANGED. REASON FOR JORDAN'S PROPOSED VISIT WHICH IS NOT YET PUBLICLY KNOWN HERE IS NOT UNDERSTOOD BUT SEVERAL ANGLES SEEM TO BE EMERGING FIRST BELIEVE ONLY SALAZAR KNOWS REASON FOR VISIT AND SINCE RELIABLE INFORMATION INDICATES ARMY AND NAVY ARE IN DARK BELIEVE BACKGROUND WILL BE POLITICAL. CERTAINLY ARE NO INDICATIONS OF SERIOUS STAFF CONFERENCES AND BELIEVE INHERENT FEAR OF SPANISH WILL NOT PERMIT PORTUGUESE TO GET DOWN TO REAL DEFENSE PLANS. 2ND PORTUGUESE WHO KNOW OF

CONTD ON PAGE 2

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (F)
MAY 21 1973
OSD letter, May 1, 1972

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
MLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

14 75 66

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER

EXTENSION NUMBER

ADDRESSEES

FROM

RELEASED BY

DATE

TOP CODEROOM

DECODED BY

PARAPHRASED BY

FOR ACTION

INFORMATION

PRIORITY

ROUTINE

DEFERRED

PRIORITY

ROUTINE

DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

PAGE 2

141506

NCR 604

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILE IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

VISIT APPEAR PUZZLED BUT SPANISH EVIDENTLY INTEND MAKING
 QUITE A SHOW HERE. 3RD WAVING NATURE OF PORTUGUESE,
 SLOWING UP OF NORTH AFRICAN OPERATIONS AND DOUBTS ABOUT
 AMERICAN AND BRITISH COORDINATION ON FRENCH QUESTION HAVE
 CAUSED USUAL LOSS OF CONFIDENCE ALTHOUGH GERMAN INVASION
 OF PENINSULA STILL BELIEVED UNLIKELY HERE. STILL NO EVIDENCE
 OF UNUSUAL GERMAN ACTIVITIES EITHER LISBON OR ELSEWHERE
 BUT BELIEVED THIS FACTOR OF DOUBTFUL VALUE AS GERMAN
 ACTION HERE WOULD BE SIMPLE AND PLANS WOULD BE CARRIED
 OUT BY FEW PEOPLE IN KEY POSITIONS.

ACTION: 1G.....

COMINCH....200....NAVAIDE....200P....13.....10/11....FILE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 3(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

NCR-16

16-23818-1

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

MLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

AKWAR 50
Filed 1410Z/12
ame

INCOMING MESSAGE

CCWD
December 13, 1942
0320Z

From: London

To: AGWAR

No. 5643, December 12, 1942.

Under date eleven December following is Foreign Office summary number sixteen. To Eisenhower for Mack from Foreign Office signed Smith. Spanish Portuguese Ambassador just back from Lisbon informs EM Ambassador Madrid that at Franco's instigation General Jordana will pay official visit to Doctor Salazar next week. Portuguese Ambassador and Salazar agree that visit reflects Spanish desire to keep out of the war. Spanish Ambassador informed us fourth December on instructions of his Government, that they had not received any request for rights of transit across Spain from German or Italian Governments. Any such request would have been refused. Spanish Government had not been under German or Italian pressure. Spanish Government remained anxious about Morocco. They regarded Spanish and French Morocco as single unit in which all incidents particularly involving tribes should be avoided. He was assured that we appreciated Spanish anxieties and that neither we nor Americans wanted to see disturbed conditions among tribes. Portugal. French Charge D'affaires Monsieur Baraduc, has indicated to HM Ambassador that since Portuguese Government are reluctant to sever relations with Vichy he considers it useless to transfer his allegiance to Darlan. In response to latter's appeal he has suggested that Darlan should himself approach Portuguese Government through some Portuguese consul in French North Africa and that he might add that so long as Portuguese Government remained in relations with Vichy there would be no question of further commercial dealings between Portugal and French North Africa (ie phosphates). Sweden. French Legation are lying

DECLASSIFIED

CM-IN-5558 (12-13-42)

E. O. 11652, Sec. 8(B) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS 6 MAY 21 1973

No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: London No. 5643
To: AGWAR December 12, 1942 Page #2

low. They have severed communication with Vichy without informing latter and have notified Swedish Government that they no longer recognize Vichy. Swedish Government have announced that no change has occurred in French Legations position vis A vis Swedish Government.

No Sig.

London advises this message was also sent to Gen. Eisenhower at Algiers

ACTION COPY: G-2

INFO. COPIES: OPD,
CG AAF,
GEN DEANE (CC/S)
LOG

CM-IN-5558 (12-13-42) 1436Z mcs

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS D. MAY 21 1973

46

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 75
1925/12
RMG

CCWD
Dec 13
0318z

From: Madrid
To: MILID

No. 354, Dec 12, 1942

Two classes have been called to date nineteen forty one and nineteen forty. When nineteen thirty eight and nineteen thirty nine classes are called total increase estimated under two hundred fifty thousand. Re your one thirty six. No date as yet set for mobilization nineteen thirty eight and nineteen thirty nine. Nineteen forty three class should be called soon. G two estimates one hundred ten thousand making grand total increase maximum three hundred sixty thousand. Repeated London. Mobilization greatly handicapped by clothing shortage. Many Infantry units cannot now be uniformed. Army lacks considerable Artillery. According to Turk Milattache Germans training Bulgarian parachutists in two schools thinks likely also giving other training mentioned. Says Bulgarian Army consists eighteen divisions giving total strength four hundred thousand five hundred thousand. Were three German Divisions Greece now possibly five see our cable three forty seven.

Dusenbury

FOOTNOTE: 136 was CM-OUT-3549 (12/11/42) G-2
347 was CM-IN-3577 (12/9/42) G-2

ACTION COPY: G-2
INFO COPIES: OPD CG AAF Gen. Deane (CC/S)

DECLASSIFIED

CM-IN-5550 (12/13/42)

1351 ~~2~~ O. 11662, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
NSR
OSD letter, May 1972

By DBS ~~Da~~ MAY 21 1973

COPY No. 46

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 95
filed NPT/11
LB

Dec 12, 1942
0049Z

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 352, December 11, 1942.

Reliable Spanish contact close to new Chief of Staff just arrived from San Sebastian reports further reduction occupation troops sw France and total absence Germ preparations that area for invasion Spain. Considerable quantities artillery Spanish specification and some aviation material now being delivered under Spanish Germ clearing coming from France Belgium Czechoslovakia. Convinced principal reason Spanish mobilization is to maintain internal order as United Nations victories have led to popular demonstrations with returning members Blue Division revealed general disgust shared by Munoz Grande at Germ treatment of them and Russian prisoners and civilians and his information is only one Bn new troops being sent to replace two Bn plus three train loads wounded recently returned Spain. Convinced army commanders practically unanimous against Spanish participation in war but says Falange capable of dangerous action. Repeated to London.

Dusenbury

ACTION COPY: G-2/8-9
INFO. COPIES: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-5028 (12/12/42) 0941Z cen

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1970
Date MAY 21 1973

By DBS

NOV 79 DEC 12

COPY No. 30

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

CONFIDENTIAL
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 96
2045Z/11th
efg

CCWD
Dec 12, 1942
0052Z

WAT

From: Madrid
To: MILID

No. 353 Dec 11, 1942

Advised by very well informed source Spanish foreign minister will visit Portugal Dec eighteenth and joint declaration of non participation in war will be made. Same source reports conversation today between Germ Ambassador and newly appointed Spanish consul agent Tangier at which former asked pointedly whether any likelihood allied invasion Spanish Morocco receiving negative reply. Source considers Germ entry Spain most unlikely unless on basis collaboration which only possible in event serious allied reverses North Africa repeated London and Lisbon.

Dusenbury.

ACTION COPY: G-2 *E-4*
INFO. COPIES: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-5030 (12/12/42) 09412 cen

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 1973

By DBS

Date

82 DEC 12

CONFIDENTIAL
COPY No. 28

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

9
d 10/2140z

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CCWD
Dec 11, 1942
0320z

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 350 Dec 10, 1942

Returned today from vicinity Spanish French frontier north Barcelona. Not allowed proceed north Gerona and was accompanied Spanish Staff Officer who greatly restricted my movements. No unusual movements Spanish troops seen. No apparent movement military supplies. Spanish border closely guarded by Guardia Civil nobody allowed cross border which will bar most refugees. No fortification work frontier from Andorra east. Reliable contact states nearest German concentration Toulouse and Perpignan where over five thousand troops. French Mediterranean coast being fortified. Just advise two telephone connections with France via northeast Spain have been interrupted repeated London and Lisbon. |||

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 - EA

Info. Copies: OPD
CGAAF

CM-IN-4625 (12/11/42) 1407Z bes

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (C)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972
Date MAY 21 1972
By DBS

1400811

29
COPY No.

~~SECRET~~

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WAR D 47
filed 10/1955Z

CCWD
December 11, 1942
0750Z

From: Tanger

To: MILID

No 398 December 10, 1942

Up to present this office cannot confirm
or refute presence of any Messerschmidts in
Spanish zone.

Johnson

ACTION COPY: G-2 - *EF*

INFO. COPIES: OPD, CG AAF

CM-IN-4611 (12-11-42) 1355Z mcs

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 1972
Date MAY 21 1973

By DBS

Date

161 DEC 11 1942

~~SECRET~~ COPY No. 30

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain
DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

EXTENSION NUMBER

ADDRESSES

PRECEDENCE

ALUSNA MADRID

OPNAV

10 DECEMBER 1942

DDDDDD

0341/10

CONLON

DEMEYER

ROONEY

092011

NCR 6934

All references attached -

MY 012012 YOUR 022217 MY 031131 YOUR 041517 MY 051221 MY 072003.
CONTACTED INFORMING AGENT TODAY WHO REPORTS THAT APPROXIMATELY
25 GERMAN PILOTS HAVE PASSED THROUGH MADRID IN PAST MONTH
BOUND FOR SEVILLE. FURTHER STATES ON AUTHORITY SPAN AIRLINE
PILOT THAT MUCH GERMAN AVIATION PERSONNEL BOTH AIR AND GROUND
NOW IN SPAN MOROCCO DISGUISED AS PEDDLERS AND FISHERMEN.

16....ACT

10/11.....20G....COMINCH....NAVAIDE... ..13 DECLASSIFIED 200P.... FILE...

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

11 300 Jones

EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
ALUSNA MADRID	OPNAV	PRIORITY RRRRRRR
9 DEC 42		DEFERRED
Ø148		PRIORITY
DENSLow/JERMAN		ROUTINE
		DEFERRED
WHICH IS SHIPPED BY AIR MAIL DELIVERED TO SATISFACTION		
LT HATCH	ØØ1127	NCR 6053
THIS MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE		
DATE	TIME	SEC

PAGE 1 OF 2

ALUSNA AND ASTALUSNA INSPECTED BARCELONA AND VICINITY DEC 3 TO 7. BARCELONA QUIET EXCEPT FOR FLOOD OF UNCONFIRMED RUMORS. ASTALUSNA DROVE BARCELONA TO PORT BOU WHERE HE SPENT NIGHT DEC 5. STOPPED BY POLICE FOR INSPECTION DOCUMENTS FIVE TIMES BETWEEN BARCELONA AND GERONA. TWICE MORE BEFORE FIGUERASA AND ONCE BETWEEN FIGUERASA AND ONCE BETWEEN FIGUERASA AND PORT BOU. SPENT SUNDAY AT FRONTIER MOVING FREELY ABOUT RAILROAD STATION AND TOWN. NEITHER SPANISH NOR GERMANS TROOPS SEEN AT PORT BOU. GERMAN LIBERTY PARTIES VOLONBER CROSS FRONTIER. FEW GERMAN FREIGHT CARS IN STATION. TRAFFIC BOTH ROAD AND RAIL SMALL. RETURNING TO BARCELONA IN AFTERNOON SAW NO SPANISH TROOPS OR MILITARY PREPARATIONS EXCEPT FEW SOLDIERS HOLIDAY MAKING AT GERONA. WAS STOPPED THREE TIMES BY POLICE WHO LOST INTEREST WHEN ASTALUSNA REVEALED HIMSELF AS FOREIGNER. HOWEVER WARNED SALVO CONDUCTO FROM GOVERNOR AT GERONA NECESSARY FOR FUTURE TRIPS TO FRONTIER.

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
 OSD letter, May 1973
 MAY 21 1973
 By DBS



DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

TO MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

EXTENSION NUMBER

ADDRESSEES

PRECEDENCE

ALUSIA MADRID

OPNAV

PRIORITY

ROUTINE

DEFERRED

PRIORITY

ROUTINE

DEFERRED

OF ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

081127

NCR 6053

INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

TIME AND TIME

DATE

TIME

OCI

PAGE 2 OF 2

DISTRIBUTION:

16.....ACT.

COMINCH.....10/11.....206.....NAVAIDE.....200P.....FILE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 1973

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Send only to the addressee or to the office of the person. (Use AF TELE NAVY)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ALUSNA MADRID	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PPPPP
RELEASED BY			PRIORITY
DATE 8 DEC 1942			ROUTINE
FOR CODEROOM 0429	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
DECODED BY KRUEGER			PRIORITY
PARAPHRASED BY TRAMPOSH			ROUTINE
			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

J ALLEN

072003

NCR 5461

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-4
F-5
F-6
F-7
F-8
F-9
F-10
F-11
F-12
F-13
F-14
F-15
F-16
F-17
F-18
F-19
F-20
F-21
F-22
F-23
F-24
F-25
F-26
F-27
F-28
F-29
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-36
F-37
F-38
F-39
F-40
F-41
F-42
F-43
F-44
F-45
F-46
F-47
F-48
F-49
F-50

Attached MY 012012 YOUR 041517 YOUR 022217. ABSENCE OF REPORTING AGENT MAKES CONFIRMATION TEMPORARILY IMPOSSIBLE. AGENT WILL SURELY CONTACT ME SHORTLY WHEN CONFIRMATION WILL BE ATTEMPTED. I HARBOR NO QUESTION OF AGENTS STATEMENT SINCE IS ALSO AVIATOR AND STATES HE SPENT GREATER PART OF EVENING WITH SUBJECTS REPORTED ON. AGENT STATED SUBJECTS NOT WEARING UNIFORM. DELAY IN REPLY DUE MY ABSENCE EXECUTING YOUR 302135 SEPARATE REPORT ON WHICH FOLLOWS

16....ACT

10/11...20G...COMINCH....13....

FILE: NAVATDE...200P

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

072003

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

310 Pain

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-20810

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CCWD
Dec 7, 1942
1532Z

INCOMING MESSAGE

WZL

From: **Lisboa**
To: **Milid**

No. **563 Dec 7, 1942**

Am reliably informed Spanish Min Foreign Affairs
Yordana will psy return visit to Salazar on Dec eight-
een for latters visit to Franco at Sevilla. Repeated
to Madrid.

Selborg

Action: **G-2 E-9**

Information: **OPD**

CM-IN-2979 (12-7-42) 1749Z vd

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
By DBS Date ~~MAY 21 1979~~

125 DEC 7 1942

SECRET

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

29

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE
PARAPHRASE OF TELEGRAM

No.: 1993 Dated: December 7, 1942, midnight
From: Madrid Rec'd: December 8, 1942, 3:15 p.m.

There is no real evidence indicating that Spain will be invaded in the near future by Germany or that Spain intends to assume the offensive against us. There are indications, however, that Germany is making every effort to cause us to fear that a German invasion is imminent and also to arouse distrust of the United Nations among the Spaniards. Their probable purpose in spreading rumors about an impending invasion is to hold large U. S. forces in French Morocco.

Information has recently been received from two excellent sources who have recently arrived in Spain from France about the part of France formerly unoccupied. Both observers said that only light German forces were seen in the area near the Spanish border and that there was no restriction on movement of civilians in that area. Both reported that German armed forces in unoccupied France are for the most part stationed along the coast of the Mediterranean where they are making every effort to prepare airfields and fortifications. Five German troop trains were seen by the informants moving north in the Rhone Valley and they heard reports of eight other trains going north the same day.

HAYES

ACTION COPY: G-2

INFO. COPY OPD
 CG AAF
 SGS
 Gen. Deane CC/S
 Adm. King

CM-IN-3681 (12-9-42) 0945Z mfs

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

COPY No. 47

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Madrid

Dated: December 7, 1942, midnight

No.: 1994

Rec'd: December 8, 1942, 10:28 a.m.

During a conference this afternoon with the Foreign Minister I took up first the suggestion which he had made that troops stationed on the border between Spanish and French Morocco be drawn some distance back from the frontier. He remarked that General Orgaz who had reported that the troops on either side were very near to each other was very much concerned and he added that he shared this concern. He said that according to General Orgaz's report, the latter had moved Spanish troops to the border after American forces had first moved up to the frontier. In this connection please refer to my cable of December 3rd, 7 p.m., no. 1952.

I went on to speak of the guarantees which the United States had given to Spain and mentioned rumors that more Spanish troops were being moved up to the border of French Morocco and that garrisons in Spanish Morocco were being increased. I told him that while there may be no truth to the rumors, nevertheless, according to one interpretation they might indicate that our assurances were not believed by the Government of Spain or that there was a need for more specific guarantees from the Spanish Government. In this connection I mentioned the assurances which Ambassador Cardenas had received from the State Department and those which I had given to General Franco and in return I asked for assurances that Spanish forces in Spanish Morocco would be used only for the defense of the present frontiers of Spain and of Spanish neutrality and that the Spanish Government had no intention of making an aggressive move in Morocco.

In reply the categorical statement was made by the Minister that our guarantees had been accepted by Franco and by the Spanish Government and that explicit assurances had already been received by the United States from Spain. However, he said that he was very happy to give the same assurances again and to emphasize them. He said that Spain had faith in our guarantees and that they have no reason to believe that we have any

CM-IN-3678 (12/9/42)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 21 1973

By DBS Date _____

COPY No. 35

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
No. 1994 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER Page 2.

INCOMING MESSAGE

intention of attacking Spain. He also gave me the following assurances which he asked me to send to my Government. The entire policy of Spain is based upon defense within existing territories and upon complete impartiality. All movements of Spanish troops, including the mobilization which is now taking place, are for the sole purpose of making plain to all foreign nations and to the people of Spain that Spain is firmly determined to remain out of the war and also to resist forcibly any nation which might violate any of the territories of Spain anywhere or which try to draw Spain into the war. This determination is directed against all nations. This refers to any movement of Spanish forces whether taking place in Spain itself, in any Spanish colony, in the Canaries or Balearics, or in Spanish Morocco.

At this point Jordana made jocular reference to the many rumors floating about. He said that some came from Spain and others had their origin in Lisbon but that he followed the practice of not being disturbed by such rumors and he asked me to give him an opportunity to comment on them whenever I heard them. He then added that his words should be taken as the truth and that he was in effect speaking for Franco.

He then made the suggestion that if General Orgaz should receive a visit from General Eisenhower, this would have an excellent effect. I agree with the Foreign Minister that an excellent effect would be produced in Spain and the suggestion, I think, indicates that Spain is acting in good faith and with good will. This suggestion is transmitted with an earnest request that favorable consideration be given to it.

This interview with the Foreign Minister gives further confirmation of my impressions that Spain's only policy is staying out of the war. I was very much reassured and considered the talk with Jordana very satisfactory. Particularly reassuring was his statement that any nation which violates any Spanish territory or otherwise tries to force Spain into the war will meet with resistance by force.

In this connection I wish to refer to the Department's cable of December 4, 7 p.m., no. 1362. **DECLASSIFIED**

ACTION COPY: G-2

INFO. COPIES: OPD SGS GEN. DEANE (CC/S) ADM. KING

CM-IN-3678 (12/9/1944)

COPY No. 35

HAYES G. 11662, Sec. 5(B) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS
Date: 21 1973

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

PO 11
Filed 7/1820Z
AR

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CCWD
December 8, 1942

From: Tanger
To : Milid

No. 391, December 7, 1942

If Sultan Morocco can be induced to declare war on Axis he would have complete support all Moors both zones. This would at once force expulsion all Axis Nationals both political and military in Spanish zones. I believe that such action would completely remove any Axis threats in Spanish Morocco.

Johnson

ACTION COPY: G-2

INFO COPIES: OPD
CG AAF
Gen. Desne (CC/S)
LOG

CM-IN-3299 (12/8/42) 1421Z mer

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 1973
By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

COPY No. 48

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 - Lamin

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ALUSNA MADRID	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRRPPP
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 8 DEC 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0419	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY KRUEGER			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY TRAMPOSH			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

J ALLEN

071958

NCR 5454

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
10-00
0000

not here
attached
 MY 031242 YOUR 041517. AGENT WHO FURNISHED INFORMATION BASIS OF REFERENCE STATES INFORMATION WAS GIVEN SPAN AIR MINISTRY, THAT THEY WERE NEW, THAT HE DOES NOT KNOW HOW THEY GOT THERE, THAT HE DOES NOT KNOW OF ANY GERMAN CONNECTION WITH THEM OTHER THAN THAT THEY WERE GERMAN BUILT. HE HAS FURNISHED SUBSTANTIAL INFORMATION SHOWING HE FREQUENTLY VISITS MINISTRY AND THAT HE HAS MADE AT LEAST ONE VISIT TO AIR MINISTER RECENTLY.

16 ACT

COMINCH...10/11...20G...OPDO...

FILE: NAVAIDE...20OP

DECLASSIFIED

E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (ES)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

071958

300 spam

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-28818

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CONFIDENTIAL
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

December 8, 1942

From: Alusna, Lisbon

For Action: OPNAV

Number 052000 NCR 4073

No change situation. Feeling in Portugal growing stronger that Germany will not attempt invasion of Peninsula but this naturally reflection of information being received here. German activities continue normal except for small number of reconnaissance trips which being followed.

Navy Distribution:

16...Action
10/11...13...COMINCH..20G...Navaide...200P...File

F-3...Action

16-F...F-4...16...16-1...16-C...16-J...F

Army Distribution:

Action Copy: G-2 - *EF*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN 2694 (12-7-42) 0100 Z *mvs*

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (S)

OSD letter, May 4, 1972

DATE *MAY 21 1973*

CONFIDENTIAL NO. 14 DEC 7 1942

CONFIDENTIAL COPY No. 29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

PARAPHRASE

December 6, 1942

Telegram No. 287

Dated: December 5, 11 A.M.

From Ponta Delgada

Rec'd: December 5, 3:42 P.M.

There are troops, but number not known, on the islands of Fayal and Terceira which are in the Horta consular district.

The troops on Sao Miguel Island are estimated at 20,000 and it is believed that there are none on other islands in this consular district.

Submitted in compliance with Department's telegram no. 87 of December 2, 8 P. M.

Dawson

Action Copy: G-2 EA

Info. Copies: OPD, CG AAF

CM-IN-2382 (12-6-42) 1114Z mcs

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1963 O 28
28
COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Hand

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTEE	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM: ALUSNA LISBON		ORNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY: 1			ROUTINE
DATE: DEC 6 1942		ORNAV	DEFERRED
TOP CODE/ROOM: 0515/6			PRIORITY
DEFERRED BY: SCHNEIDER			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY: LOUGHLIN			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROONEY

052000 NCR 4073

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-018
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
F-39
F-40
F-41
F-42
F-43
F-44
F-45
F-46
F-47
F-48
F-49
F-50

NO CHANGE SITUATION. FEELING IN PORTUGAL GROWING STRONGER THAT GERMANY WILL NOT ATTEMPT INVASION OF PENINSULA BUT THIS NATURALLY REFLECTION OF INFORMATION BEING RECEIVED HERE. GERMAN ACTIVITIES CONTINUE NORMAL EXCEPT FOR SMALL NUMBER OF RECONNAISSANCE TRIPS WHICH BEING FOLLOWED.

16...ACTION

10/11...13...COMINCH...23G...NAVAIDEP...STOP...FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or OSD letter, May 3, 1972

MAY 21 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

052000

300 Jan

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WAR A 65
filed 4/1850Z
mm

CCWD
December 5, 1942
0654Z

MIB

From: Tanger

To: MILID

No 388 December 4, 1942

Spaniards maintaining coastwise steamers 2 ferries existing effectively Morocco between Mellila and Villa Alhucemas to Ceuta thence by road via Tetuan to Arcila, Larache and Alcazarquivir to avoid using only and poor condition overland highways between Mellila, Villa Alhucemas and Tetuan. This may have given rise to reported arrival divisional reinforcements by water from Spain.

Edwards

ACTION COPY: G-2 EA

INFO COPIES: OPD, CG AAF

CM-IN- 2055 (12-5-42) 1412Z eob

CLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(B) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS Date ~~MAY 21 1973~~

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1936 DEC 5

COPY No. ³⁰

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 - [unclear]

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

NAVY DEPARTMENT

EXTENSION NUMBER

ADDRESS

PRIORITY

OPNAV
H. C. TRAIN
4 DEC 1942
1503/4
COFFMAN

ALUSNA MADRID

PPPPPP
ROUTINE
DEFERRED
PRIORITY
ROUTINE
DEFERRED

INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH PREFERRED PRIORITY

ALLENSWORTH

041517

NCR 1301

INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH PREFERRED PRIORITY

DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GMT

REQUEST INFORMATION URDIS 031242 WHETHER PILOTS SPANISH OR GERMAN. YOUR 031131 DID NOT INCLUDE CONFIRMATION OF URDIS 012012 URGENTLY REQUESTED MYDIS 022217. COMPLY.

REF: OPNAV 022217 DEC: WAS MA CONSULTED PRIOR TO SENDING YOUR 012012. REQUEST CONFIRMATION IMPORTANT.

ALUSNA MADRID 031242 DEC: FOLLOWING FROM RELIABLE SOURCE 3 MESSERSCHMIDTS 109 AND 2 110'S HAVE ARRIVED MOROCCO.

ALUSNA MADRID 031131 DEC: MA NOT CONSULTED IN ADVANCE BUT LISBON MA ACTING IN PLACE INFORMED AT NEXT CONFERENCE.

16...ORIG

10/11...CONINCH...20G...NAVAIDE

FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (F)

OR letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS

Date

041517

MAY 21 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
MLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/2/94

EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
ALUSNA MADRID	OPNAV	PRIORITY ROUTINE
4 DEC 1942		DEFERRED
Ø2ØØ		PRIORITY
BOYLE		ROUTINE
EBLE		DEFERRED

BE ADVISED BY ADDRESSER ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

GERMAN

Ø31626 NCR 2379

INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

DATE AND TIME DATE TIME OCT

RELIABLE SOURCES INFORMS THAT IN INTERVIEW WITH SPANISH FOREIGN MINISTER LAST WEEK GERMAN AMBASSADOR DEMANDED 2 BASES CHARACTER UNDISCLOSED, 1 IN MALAGA, OTHER IN BALEARICS. REFUSED CATEGORICALLY. ALSO THAT SPANISH CABINET HAS MET 3 TIMES TO DISCUSS CHANGE FROM NON-BELLIGERENCY TO NEUTRALITY. GREAT STUMBLING BLOCK IS IN SITUATION OF BLUE DIVISION WHICH MUST BE WITHDRAWN FROM RUSSIA BEFORE NEUTRALITY IS POSSIBLE. MINISTERS AGREED ON ADVISABILITY OF SHIFT TO NEUTRALITY AND HAVE DECIDED UPON FOLLOWING PRELIMINARY MOVES: 1ST - TO STOP RECRUITING VOLUNTEERS FOR BLUE DIVISION; 2ND - TO SUPPRESS GERMAN INSIGNIA WORN BY RETURNED VOLUNTEERS; 3RD - TO WITHDRAW DIVISION FROM 1ST LINE TO RESERVE. COMPLETE WITHDRAWAL PROBABLY WILL REQUIRE 3 MONTHS. SPANISH GOVERNMENT HOPES TO ANNOUNCE NEUTRALITY BY YEAR END. **DECLASSIFIED**

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(1) MAY 21 1973
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

EXTENSION NUMBER

ADDRESSEES

PRECEDENCE

STATUS
INFORMATION

PRIORITY
ROUTINE
DEFERRED
PRIORITY
ROUTINE
DEFERRED

CLASS OF SERVICE ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

PAGE TWO OF 031626 NCR 2379

HOWEVER INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE

STARTING IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

ACTION...16....

COMINCH...11/11...20G...13...OPDO....

FILE: NAVAIDE...20P....

Handwritten:
Dootney

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 3, 1973

P. DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS INFORMATION IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE. (See APL 78 (C) NAVIGES)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRIORITY
ALUSHA MADRID	OPNAV	PRIORITY
4 DEC 1962		ROUTINE
0105		DEFERRED
KEELEY		PRIORITY
EBLE		ROUTINE
		DEFERRED

CHECK ADDRESSES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

GERMAN

031242 NCR 2336

CLASS INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRIORITY

CLASS AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GDT

FOLLOWING FROM RELIABLE SOURCE 3 MESSERSCHWIDTS
109 AND 2 110'S HAVE ARRIVED MOROCCO.

ACTION....16....

CONTACT....10/11....20G....OPDC....

FILE:NAVYDE....200P....

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

Deliver to communication watch office in person. (SEC APL 76 (1) NAVREG 5)

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
ALUSNA MADRID	OPNAV	PRIORITY ROUTINE
4 DEC 1942		DEFERRED
Ø1Ø5		PRIORITY
KEELEY		ROUTINE
ØØLE		DEFERRED

PRECEDENCE FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

GERMAN Ø31131 NCR 2333

DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

CLASS AND TIME	DATE	TIME	CC
<p><i>attached</i></p> <p>YOUR Ø22217. MA NOT CONSULTED IN ADVANCE BUT LISBON MA ACTING IN PLACE INFORMED AT NEXT CONFERENCE.</p>			

ACTION...16....
 COMINCH...2ØG...13...NAVAIDE...1Ø/11...ØPDØ...
 FILE....

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (S)

OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Deliver to communication watch office in person. (Sec. 414, 416 (4) NAVREG-3)

03/1/94
 300-2400

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WAR A 43
filed 0152Z/4
fb

CCWD
Dec. 4, 1942
0748 Z

From: Lisboa

To: Milid

No. 559 December 3, 1942

Increase Spanish troops Morocco to 200,000 first reported by Portuguese military source now checked as correct by Britian and Poles. Verify further 2 division reported sent there in small groups. 5 trains containing roughly 5 motorized battalions of German troops recently seen by Polish agents of Pau railroad station soldiers carried SS Grossdeutschland Sleeve insignia. Same source reports troop movements Biarritz Hendaye Bayonne. Unverified report relating to meeting in Barcelona of Franco Chief of Staff and Commanders military regions from 13 votes assembled 9 said to be favor Spain entry into war on Axis side Franco said to have voted against. Recent revocation mobilization order did not affect Catalonia Balearics and Morocco. My evaluation is that surprises should not be ruled out of and our extreme vigilance French Spanish and Moroccan borders highly advisable. Repeated London Madrid.

No Sig.

Action Copy: G-2 CA

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
LOG

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date
MAY 21 1973

CM-IN-1835 (12 [REDACTED] en

68 DEC 5
COPY No. 29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CONFIDENTIAL
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

December 4, 1942

From: Alusna Madrid

For Action Opanv

031242 NCR 2336

Following from reliable source 3 Messerschmidts 109 and
2 110's have arrived Morocco

Navy Distribution:

Action.....16..
Cominch..10/11...20G..OPDO...
File: Navaide....200P;...
F-3....Action
16-F...F-4...16...16-1..16-C...16-J.....F

Army Distribution:

Action Copy: G-2 *air*
Info. Copies: OPD, CG AAF

CM-IN-1507 (12-4-42) 0958Z mcs

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

by DBS

Date _____

U. S. JOURNAL MAY 21 1973
87 DEC 4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ #27204 COPY No 30

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

00 Spain

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC9
1900/3
EW

CCWD
Dec 4 1942
0835Z

From: Tanger
To: Milid

No. 387 Dec 3 1942

No confirmation arrival Spanish Morocco one or more divisions reinforcements in reduced amounts to escape notice. Considerable shifting of existing effectives continue from Ceuta and Mellila Areas via Tetuan to Arcila and Larache center for distribution from Alcazarquivir along southern border.

Edwards

Action Copy: G-2 EA
Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
LOG

CM-IN-1588 (12-4-42) 1340 7 mvs

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (R)

OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

11 DEC 4 1973

COPY No. 30

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WAR A 174
1810Z/2nd
efg

INCOMING MESSAGE CCWD
DEC 2, 1942
2251Z

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library

DECLASSIFIED

DOD DIR. 8200.0 (9/27/88)

From: **Tanger**
To: **MILID**
No. **386** Dec 2, 1942

Date- **6-2-71**

Signature- **RHP**

Situation unchanged at Tangier nothing of
importance to report.

Edwards.

ACTION COPY: G2 **EA**
INFO. COPY: OPD CG AAF

CM-IN-930 (12/3/42) 0345Z ms

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964

MAY 21 1973

 COPY No.

300 *Stain* THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTM.

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
OPNAV			ALUSNA MADRID	PRIORITY
TELETYPE BY	TRAIN	FOR ACTION		ROUTINE
DATE	2 DEC 1942			DEFERRED
TIME	2159	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECIPHERED BY				ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY	LELAND			DEFERRED

PRECEDENCE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROUTED BY LT KNIGHT

Ø22217 NCR 772

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR	DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

WAS MA CONSULTED PRIOR TO SENDING YOUR Ø12Ø12. REQUEST CONFIRMATION IMPORTANT.

attached

ORIC: 16....

COMINCH...2ØG...13...NAVAIDE...1Ø/11...FILE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (K)

OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date **MAY 21 1979**

CONFIDENTIAL

Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (Sec. Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 37
Filed 1/1550Z
ah

CCWD
December 2, 1942
0144Z

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 331, December 1, 1942

Japanese naval officers quartered private house outskirts of Lorient. Reference your no 117. Believed they are submarine personnel but number submarines and enlisted personnel not known. Am requesting further detail.

Dusenbury

117 is CM-OUT-9430 (11/29/42) G-2

Action: G-2 E A

CM-IN-546 (12/2/42) 0707Z

vd

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (S)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972
Date _____
By DBS

MAY 21 1973

11

COPY No.

SECRET
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

EXTENSION NUMBER

ADDRESSEES

PRECEDENCE

ALUSNA MADRID

ACTION

OPNAV

PRIORITY

RRRR

DEFERRED

2 DECEMBER 1942

INFORMATION

3628

PRIORITY

ROUTINE

DEFERRED

BRACKEN/

HERSHEY

NOTE: THIS MESSAGE IS FOR ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROONEY

Ø12Ø12 NCR 895

NOTE: MESSAGE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

RELIABLY INFORMED ABOUT 6 GERMAN AVIATORS ARRIVED RECENTLY
IN MADRID. 3 IDENTIFIED ENROUTE TO SEVILLA.

16....ACTION

17/11..2..G..CCMINCH..NAVAIDE..200P..FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (C)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date **MAY 21 1973**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

MLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CD 82
Filed 2155Z/30
sh

CCWD
December 1, 1942
0130Z

From: Lisboa
To: Milid

No. 555, November 30, 1942

Council of ministers in Madrid after three days deliberation decided by two votes majority only not to grant facilities to Axis. Re part two our cable Nov two eight. Reinforcements amounting to two Inf Divisions are being sent to Morocco in small numbers not to arouse suspicion. Ninth and Tenth Army Corps in Morocco now commanded by Varela former Minister and General Yague both pro German leanings.

No Sig.

Action Copy: G-2 *EA*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
LOG

CM-IN-149

(12/1/42)

0917Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1961 O - 71 DEC 1 -

COPY No. 31

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WARD 140
1400/29
BMS

CCWD
843z
Nov 29

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No: 330 Nov 29, 1942

Single reliable American sources France reports that Germans displeased Spanish mobilization. Germans claim have 30 divisions available for invasion of Spain.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 *EA*
Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-13013 (11/30/42) 2055Z cen

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date ~~11-21-1972~~
MAY 21 1973

JOURNAL NO. 208 NOV 30 1942

SECRET
COPY No. 30

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CONFIDENTIAL
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

November 29, 1942

From: ALUSNA MADRID

For Action: OPNAV

281251 NCR 9109

Although there is no evidence of important movement of troops since mobilization it is apparent that northern frontiers of Balearics are being strengthened. Businessman was refused space for mallorca because all space reserved for military equipment. Reported excellent source that on mobilization day 16 fighters ordered transferred mallorca. Only 8 able take air. Astalusna sighted 7 at Valencia 25th presumable snroute. Agent counted about 100 empty Chevrolet trucks on road Valencia Madrid headed latter place

Navy Distribution:

16 ACTION
COMINCH 10/11 20G OPDO FILE NAVAIDE 200P

F-3 Action...
16-F...16...16-1...16-C...BC

Army Distribution

Action: G-2

Information: OPD CG AAF SGS General Deane (CC/S)

CM-IN-12797 (11/30/42) 0759Z vd

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (F)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

47
COPY No.

CONFIDENTIAL
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

EXTENSION NUMBER

ADDRESSES

ALUSNA MADRID

OPNAV

29 NOV 1942

2304

BOYLE/RYAN

TRAIPOSH

FOR ACTION

INFORMATION

RECORDED

INDEXED

FILED

ROUTINE

DEFERRED

LINK ADDRESSES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

CERTAIN

281251

NOR 129

INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRIORITY.

IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

SEC

ALTHOUGH THERE IS NO EVIDENCE OF IMPORTANT MOVEMENT OF TROOPS SINCE MOBILIZATION IT IS APPARENT THAT NORTHERN FRONTIERS OF BALEARICS ARE BEING STRENGTHENED. BUSINESSMAN WAS REFUSED SPACE FOR MALLORCA BECAUSE ALL SPACE RESERVED FOR MILITARY EQUIPMENT. REPORTED EXCELLENT SOURCE THAT ON MOBILIZATION DAY 16 FIGHTERS ORDERED TRANSFERRED MALLORCA. ONLY 5 ABLE TAKE AIR. ASTALUCRA SIGTEL 7 AT VALENCIA 25TH PRESUMABLY ENROUTE. AGENT COUNTED ABOUT 100 EMPTY CHEVROLET TRUCKS ON ROAD VALENCIA MADRID HEADED LATTER PLACE.

16....ACT

CONTINCE...11/11....200....OPDC....

FILE: NAVAIDE...200P

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (F)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

~~MAY 21 1973~~

*300
Appl*

CONFIDENTIAL

For official use only. Deliver to communications watch office in person.

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WAR A 202
filed 281330Z
gmc

INCOMING MESSAGE CCND
NOV 28 1942

From: ETAT Tanger
To : MILID WashDC
No 27 November 28, 1942

Castillo replaces Sorianoas Spanish Consul General
Tangier. Arrest of Spaniards onstines. Spaniards
taking over French meteorological station here
Edwards gone Casablanca get clothing for interned
aviator parachutists.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2
Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
Gen. Deane (CC/S)
LOG

DECLASSIFIED

CM-IN-12308 (11/29/42)

0155Z cc E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

46

COPY No.

~~SECRET~~
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

370 Spain

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WAR A 140
filed 28 1551Z
gmc

NOV 28 1942
INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Lisboa
To : MILID

No 552 November 28, 1942

Portuguese military source heretofore very reliable states five classes two hundred thousand each called up in Spain. After retirements and adjustments estimated army will number one one five zero. Moroccan Army increased to two hundred thousand will further be strengthened by two inf.

(Part two being serviced)

Spanish air force of seven hundred first and four hundred second line air craft being augmented by planes from Germany and Italy shipped crated. Span troops in GIB Area between Tarifa and Estepona one two zero thousand. Double track laid between Bobadilla and San Roque. Ruelva and sea plane base Cadiz strongly reinforced. My evaluation is that pending decisive victory Tunisia Spain will join second aggressor against first. Repeated London Madrid.

Solborg

Action Copy: G-2

Info. Copies: OPD
Gen. Deane (CC/S)
LOG

CM-IN-12301 (11/29/42) 0147Z cen By DBS

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

MAY 21 1973

34

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WAR A 202
filed 281330Z
gmc

INCOMING MESSAGE 1942
NOV 28 21 15Z
CCVD

From: ETAT Tanger
To : MILID WashDC

No 27 November 28, 1942

Castillo replaces Sorianoas Spanish Consul General
Tangier. Arrest of Spaniards onstines. Spaniards
taking over French meteorological station here
Edwards gone Casablanca get clothing for interned
aviator parachutists.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 *E-a*
Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
Gen. Deane (CC/S)
LOG

CM-IN-12308 (11/29/42) 0155Z cen

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 21 1973

By DBS Date _____

30

NOV 29 22 30
COPY No.

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	ALUSNA LISBON	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE	29 NOV 1942		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	2343/28		PRIORITY
DECODED BY	JOHNSON		ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY	WANSON		DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROBINSON

281845

NCR 8387

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

INTERNAL SITUATION COMPLETELY CALM. SOURCE RATED B PLUS REPORTS SALAZAR AS REASSURED ABOUT POSSIBILITY OF GERMAN ACTION AGAINST PENINSULA. NEWS ABOUT SPANISH PARTIAL DEMOBILIZATION FAVORABLY RECEIVED HERE ALTHOUGH OTHER POSSIBILITIES NOT IGNORED. INFORMATION RATED B INDICATES GERMAN ASST NAVAL ATTACHE AND ITALIAN ASST AIR ATTACHE MADE RECONNAISSANCE TRIP THROUGH CENTRAL PORTUGAL APPARENTLY COVERING AIR FIELDS. NO OTHER UNUSUAL ACTIVITIES REPORTED.

ACTION: 16.....

10/11...COMINTCH...20G...NAVAIDE...2007...DBS FILE. ~~MAY 21 1973~~

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 4, 1972

300 Spain

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-32618

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

MLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

WAR D 100
filed 1400Z/27
SF

SECRET

CCWD
November 27
2147Z

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

SUPPLEMENTARY COPY

From: Madrid
To: MILID

No. 328 November 27, 1942

Important concentrations Pau Toulouse
but no increase Bayonne to frontier.

Dusenburg

Supplementary copy of CM-IN-12014 (11-28-42) G-2

Action Copy: G-2 *E-a*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-12239 (11/28/42) 2357Z cen By DBS

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

Date MAY 21 1973

NOV 29 1942

300 Spain



COPY No. 29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CONFIDENTIAL
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 15
FILED 2115/26
BVC

CCWD
November 27, 1942
1430 Z

From: Tanger
To: MILID

K area

No. 377, November 26, 1942

K. 10

Local activities police authorities becoming very severe arresting anyone indiscriminately having Americans or British propaganda literature in their possession.

Johnson

Action Copy: G: EA

Info. Copies: CID
CG AAF
LO

DECLASSIFIED

E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (F)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

CM-IN-11607 (11/27/42) 1708Z

cen By DBS

Date ~~MAY 21 1973~~

*300
Spain*

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1942

30

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WARD 14
filed 1830Z/24
BM

CCWD
November 24, 1942
0236Z

INCOMING MESSAGE

WHL

From Tanger
To: Milid

No. 374, November 24th, 1942.

Reference my cable 369 definitely no
confirmation troop movements from Spain
especially those 3 Divisions Mentioned.

Edwards

Note: Reference believed to be CM-IN-8832 (11/21/42)G-2.

Action Copy: G-2 ~ *EF*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

CM-IN-10588 (11/25/42) 0510Z 1aw

*220
Spain*

1. JOURNAL NO. 58 NOV 25 1942

30

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WAR 216
23/2020Z
slt

INCOMING MESSAGE

CCWD
11-23-42
2259Z

From: Madrid

To: Milid

No. 325, November 23, 1942

British understand 41st Division taking over defense Mediterranean coast 9th Corps Area Spanish Morocco including Tangiers and division Atlantic coast to French Moroccan frontier other division being held in reserve.

From individuals being called up under mobilization decree there is indication officers and specialists being particularly sought. G-2 Spanish War Department while rather non-committal does not deny inference that building up existing units to full strength means reinforcement of Central and Northern Spain particularly. Still no important troops movements.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2-*EF*
Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
LOG

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

CM-IN-10166 (11/24/42) 0458Z law By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

U. S. JOURNAL NO. 51 NOV 24 1942

29

COPY No.

SECRET
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

*200
Spain*

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CD 39
22/1500Z
alt

CCWD
11-22-42
1824Z

From: Lisbon

To: Milid

No. 546, November 22, 1942

Have relayed your three five four to Hohenthal
Madrid. Will keep you advised any moves French
Spanish border. In future indicate if same messages
sent other offices.

Solborg

354 is CM-OUT-6761 (11/21/42) G-2

Action Copy: G-2 EA

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-9625

(11/22/42)

2106Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS Date _____

MAY 21 1973

U. S. JOURNAL NOV 22 1942

29

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

*300
Aprin*

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WAR 203

Filed 22/1718 Z
AR

INCOMING MESSAGE

CCWD

November 22, 1942
2102 Z

From: Tangier
To : Milid

No. 371, November 22, 1942

Spanish undertaken military control air attending and aero Portuguese insubordinate radio station at Tangier civilian airports without interfering with weekly flying schedules between this point and Lisbon nothing new to report.

Edwards

Action Copy: G-2 *E.A.*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-9848 (11/23/42) 10297 law

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

SECRET 73 NOV 23 1942

COPY No. 29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

~~SECRET~~
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WAR 66
filed 21/2355Z
mm

November 22, 1942
0527Z

PRIORITY

From: Gibraltar (22/0132Z)

To: AGWAR

No 1091 November 21, 1942

→ President's message delivered to Sultan (for Marshall from Eisenhower) of Morocco through AATONS Headquarters at one two three naught hours Z November twenty one. Reference your three two seven naught.

No Sig

Note: No. 3270 is CM-OUT-5684 (11/18/42)OPD.

Action Copy: OPD

Info. Copies: Gen. Deane (CCS)
Log

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library
DECLASSIFIED
EOD DR. 5920.0 (8/27/88)

Date- 6-2-71

CM-IN-9395 (11/22/42) 0639Z 1aw

Signature: *RHP*

MAY 21 1973

~~SECRET~~
COPY No. 9

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Span

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WAR 6
21/2012Z
alt

INCOMING MESSAGE ^{CCWD}
1-22-42
0036Z

From: Tanger

To: Milid

No. 370, November 21, 1942

Reliably informed that Spanish installing
antiaircraft defense Tangier civil airport.
Steamer Carmen from Ceuta unloading here anti-
aircraft artillery ammunition and cement for
emplacements otherwise nothing further to report.

Edwards

Action Copy: G-2 *ea*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
Log

CM-IN-9366 (11/22/42) 0501Z law

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

300 Spain
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 76 NOV 22 1942

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WAR A 4
filed 0855Z/20
fb

CCWD
Nov. 21, 1942
0019 Z

King -

From: Tanger

To: Millid

No. 368 November 20, 1942

Reliable contact states that 11th and 12th and 13th Spanish Divisions now landing at Ceuta. Unconfirmed but Walter Booth will check. Press recently said General Yague was coming to Spanish Morocco to Command Second Corps.

K.10 -

Johnson

Action Copy: G-FA

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
LOG

CM-IN-8832 (11/21/42) 0255Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD Letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS Date
new MAY 21 1973

U. S. JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF 35 NOV 21 1942

3rd Spain

~~SECRET~~

COPY No. 30

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	ALUSNA LISBON	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE RRRRR
DATE	21 NOVEMBER 1942		DEFERRED
TOP CODEROOM	2330/20	INFORMATION	PRIORITY
DECODED BY	LONG		ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY	GEARHART		DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROUTED BY LT. SHALL 202000 NCR 3022

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-010
F-0010
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
WNO

STRIKES HAVE DIED DOWN GENERAL INTERNAL SITUATION CALM. NO INCREASED GERMAN ACTIVITY NOTED IN LISBON BUT HAVE RECEIVED REPORTS OF SOME IN SOUTH NEAR SPANISH BORDER AND ON CERTAIN PARTS OF COAST. THIS BEING CHECKED. GENERAL VIEW IS THAT FATE OF PORTUGAL AS REGARDS GERMAN ACTION DEPENDS ON DEVELOPMENTS IN SPAIN. SEPARATE ACTION AGAINST PORTUGAL NOW CONSIDERED OUT OF QUESTION. BELIEVE THESE VIEWS CORRECT. USUALLY RELIABLE INFORMATION INDICATES PORTUGUESE GOVERNMENT CONTACTED SPANISH FOR PURPOSE OF CONFIRMING NEUTRALITY POLICY FOR BOTH COUNTRIES. BELIEVE NEITHER PORTUGUESE GOVERNMENT OR PEOPLE WOULD COUNTENANCE SPANISH GOVERNMENT SUPPORT OF AXIS.

DISTRIBUTION:

16.....ACTION

COMINCH.....10/11.....NAVAIDE.....20G.....FILE...13...200P...

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

300 Spain

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10-20816

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 67
filed 19/2145Z
md

CCWD
November 20, 1942
0233 Z

From: Tanger
To: Milid Washington DC

No. 367, November 19th, 1942

Moors contact insist heavy recruiting native in progress Spanish Zone. Some artillery units arriving at Tangier from Ceuta presumably NE Coast on Strait of Gibraltar. Garrison for Cave Sergeant Hercules Area. Kurt Reith seen landing airport here today. Am going Rabat tomorrow to see Patton.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 E A

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS Date ~~MAY 21 1973~~

300
Span
CM-IN-8469 (11-20-42) 0824 Z mvs

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1961 NOV 20

COPY No. 3

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	FOR ACTION		PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

491845 NCR 2282 (PAGE 2 OF 2)

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

CAUSE OF BRITISH BLENHEIM AND CREW OF 3 INTERMED THERE SINCE FORCED DOWN 15TH.

*CLASSIFICATION RAISED TO SECRET BY NCR.

16....ACTION

RECOR: COMINCH..200..NVAIDE..200P..CNO..FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

SECRET

191845

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

NCR-15

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1962 10-20819-2

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

WLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/2/94

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

FROM: ALUSNA MADRID

DATE: 19 November 42

FOR ACTION: OPNAV

181139 NCR 1889

Reliably reported Spanish Armed Force in Morocco numbers about 130,000 not 400,000 as currently believed. Same source reports no cannon produced at Arsenals since close Civil War. Believes fortifications covering Gibraltar Strait and Harbor uncompleted and part actually build deteriorating. Same concerning elaborate trench work near Algeciras, states that of x 600 planes only 230 good for flying, none match for modern craft, source important business man in Madrid with wide spread branch offices Spain.

NAVY DISTRIBUTION:

16 ACTION

COMINCH 10/11 20G NAVAID 200P FILE

F-3 ACTION

16-F..16...16_1...16-J....16-C.....BC

11/19/42/JM/8:36am

ACTION COPY: G-2-*EA*

INFO COPIES: OPD, CG AAF, LOG

CM-IN-8236 (11-19-42) 2102Z eob

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (S)

OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

U.S. JOURNAL NO. 182 NOV 19 1942

CONFIDENTIAL

COPY No.

29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 36
filed 18/2040Z

CCWD
November 19, 1942
0128Z

Duplicate

From: Madrid

To: MILID

No 320 November 18, 1942

Advised by G-2 War Department refer your 103 that mobilization order is merely precaution on account of proximity of war to Spain and possessions percent of increase in armed forces will be small and ministry now working to determine class to be called. No new units will be created but existing units will be increased. No abnormal troop movement will take place in any direction. Mobilization orders does not mean any changes in Spanish intention to remain non belligerent although no indication Blue Division will be reduced or withdrawn.

Dusenbury

FOOTNOTE: 103 is CM-OUT-5475 (11-17-42) G-2.

ACTION: G-2 *E A*

INFO. COPIES: OPD, CGAAF, GEN. DEANE (CCS), LOG

CM-IN-8035 (11-19-42) 0841Z f jg

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (F)

OSD letter, May 4, 1977

By DBS

Date MAY 21

300 Spain

U. S. JOURNAL NO. 60 NOV 19 1942

COPY No. 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CONFIDENTIAL
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

EC 36
filed 18/2040Z
mm

CCWD
November 19, 1942
0128Z

From: Madrid

To: MILID

No 320 November 18, 1942

Advised by G-2 War Department refer your 103 that mobilization order is merely precaution on account of proximity of war to Spain and possessions percent of increase in armed forces will be small and ministry now working to determine class to be called. No new units will be created but existing units will be increased. No abnormal troop movement will take place in any direction. Mobilization orders does not mean any changes in Spanish intention to remain non belligerent although no indication Blue Division will be reduced or withdrawn.

Dusenbury

FOOTNOTE: 103 is CM-OUT-5475 (11-17-42) G-2.

ACTION: G-2

INFO. COPIES: OPD, CGAAF, GEN. DEANE (CCS), LOG

CM-IN-8035 (11-19-42) 0841Z f jg

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(D) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
By DBS Date MAY 21 1972

COPY No. 46

[REDACTED]

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

*300
Spain*

NAVY DEPARTMENT

EXTENSION NUMBER

PRIORITY

ALUSNA HADRI

OPNAV

RR

19 NOV 42

0617

SMITH

HILL

ROUTINE
DEFERRED
PRIORITY
ROUTINE
DEFERRED

WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

HATCH

182126

NCR 1905

THIS MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH PRIORITY.

NO TIME

DATE

TIME

OCI

IT IS CREDITABLY REPORTED FROM PERSON WHO WAS PRESENT AT MEETING BETWEEN FRANCO AND GERMAN AMBASSADOR NOV 8 THAT LATTER REQUESTED PERMISSION FOR GERMAN TROOPS TO PASS THROUGH SPAIN. THIS CATEGORICALLY REFUSED BY FRANCO WHO FURTHER STATED HE WANTED NO ADVICE FROM VON STORRER UNLESS HE REQUESTED IT.

16.....ACTION

CO-INCH.....10/11.....25G.....NAVAIDE.....200P.....FILE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 8(B) and MAY 21 1973
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

RRS Date

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3 to Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

DISPATCH	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ALUSNA TANGIER	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE ROUTINE DEFERRED
DATE 18 NOV 42	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
TOR CODEROOM 0224			ROUTINE
DECODED BY MC MULLAN			DEFERRED
PARAPHRASED BY WIDHAN			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

GERMAN

172040 NCR 1083

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

P-00
P-01
P-01B
P-01C
P-02
P-03
P-04
P-05
P-06
P-07
P-08
P-09
P-10
P-11
P-12
P-13
P-14
P-15
P-16
P-17
P-18
P-19
P-20
P-21
P-22
P-23
P-24
P-25
P-26
P-27
P-28
P-29
P-30
P-31
P-32
P-33
P-34
P-35
P-36
P-37
P-38
P-39
P-40
P-41
P-42
P-43
P-44
P-45
P-46
P-47
P-48
P-49
P-50

CONTINUED ARRIVAL AND CONCENTRATION TANGIER OF AXIS AGENTS INDICATES PLAN TO CENTER HERE ESPIONAGE AND SABOTAGE ACTIVITIES AGAINST ALLIED FORCES IN MOROCCO AND ALGERIA.

SPANISH TROOP MOVEMENTS CONTINUE WIDESPREAD PROBABLY ATTRIBUTABLE TO DISBANDING MANEUVERS DUE TO CONSTANT BAD WEATHER. BRITISH SPITFIRE FLYING OVER TANGIER AT 1550 GCT WAS FIRED ON BY SEVERAL SPANISH ANTI AIRCRAFT BATTERIES.

ACTION....16

COMINCH....10/11....20G....

FILE:20OP....NAVAID....

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
By DBS Date **MAY 21 1973**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 16-20818

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

THE SECRETARY

SECRET

PARAPHRASE

No. 1811

Dated: Nov. 16, 1942, 11 pm

From: Madrid

Rec'd: Nov. 17, 1942, 11:14 am

The Embassy was informed today by General Aranda that no demands have been made upon Spain by members of the Axis up to this date so far as he knew. He believes that the chances of Germany invading Spain have almost completely disappeared in view of the success of our landing in North Africa and our ability to communicate between Morocco and Algeria by land has greatly reduced the importance of the straits. Moreover, he feels that if Germany invaded Spain, an external line would be created which would be weak if and when the Axis has to leave North Africa. Also he feels that the Axis has lost the initiative.

He said that both he and General Kindelan believe that the Northern border should be strengthened and he has agreed to join Kindelan in urging France to carry this out. According to Aranda, Kindelan told Franco that Spain was not tied to the Axis and that therefore if Franco were tied to the Axis he should resign. If he were not, his public policy should be changed. He stated that the leading Generals and Franco will offer resistance to any demands by the Axis and that he considers that Germany knows this.

According to the General, the Spaniards feared at first that Spanish Morocco or Southern Spain would be invaded by the Allies and for this reason Armed Forces had been concentrated in Spanish Morocco and areas near Gibraltar. This fear had now disappeared. He stated that orders have not been given for mobilization and probably would not be. He stated that an adequate defense could be put up along the Northern border according to plans which have been completed for destruction of communications and bridges and also because of the character of the terrain. He admitted, however, that the Spanish

CM-IN-7621 (11/18/42)

300 Spain

~~SECRET~~

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(B) and 5(D) or (F)
OSD letter, May 1972
Date **MAY 21 1972**
By DBS COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

(Page 2)

Nov. 18, 1942

No. 1811

forces there were weak numerically. He also stated that the Captains General and Divisional Commanders in the North would strongly resist in case of invasion. He added that only the Captains General at Valencia, Madrid and Coruna had a doubtful attitude with respect to an invasion. However, the immediate subordinates of these Captains General were dependable and they themselves would be replaced immediately. Aranda said that the Chief of Staff and the Minister of the Army now feel sure that the Allies will finally win and even the Air Minister, Vigon, has changed his mind. Vigon formerly believed that the Germans were invincible.

HAYES

S ASB:MCW:SS

Action Copy: G-2 *EA*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-7621 (11/18/42) 1040Z law

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date _____

U. S. SERIAL NO. 96 MAY 23 1973

COPY No. 27

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

(S) **SECRET** (R)

CD 99
filed 1650/16
DY

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER CCWD
INCOMING MESSAGE Nov 16, 1942
Z

From: Lisbon
To: Milid

No. 540 November 16, 1942

Many of our Military planes are flying over Portugal as far inland as Evora at such low altitudes as to be readily identified. So far no official protest. However it must be expected that Gerns will insist on same right if practice continues. Crew members must be instructed to destroy papers and secret apparatus and plane if secret when forced landing is necessary. P dash three eight dash G landed here yesterday failed to destroy anything. Milid see my five three eight and London ny six five.

Hohenthal

FOOTNOTE: 538 is CM-IN-6799 (11/16/42) G-2

Action Copy: G-2 PDW

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (K)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972
Date MAY 21 1973

CM-IN-7085 (11/17/42) 0102Z mew

31

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

AR 25
lled 17/0020Z
i

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CCWD
Nov 17, 1942
0757Z

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Lisboa
To: Milid

No. 541 Nov 16, 1942

Lisbon

I was informed officially by Portuguese Air Ministry this afternoon that during period Nov eleven to fifteen inclusive hundreds of US Military planes flew at low altitudes over the courses via Nnado Castellody Shevora and Cascaes dash Guadiana in violation of international law also that US pilot Lieut Iackilfrey having landed in P thirty eight at noon fourteen Nov at Portella Air Port and being interned managed to get in plane by ruse one hour later and took off.

Honenthal

Action Copy: G-2
Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
General Deane (CCS)
Admiral King
LOG

CM-IN-7270 (11-17-42) 1146 Z mvs

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 1973
By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

*320
Spain*



COPY No.

46

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

AXWAR 7
filed 16/0534Z
VB

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CCWD
Nov 16, 1942
0642Z

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: London
To: Agwar

No. 650 Nov 16, 1942

Following message dispatched to American Minister at Lisbon tonight. From Eisenhower for Marshall and Smith.

"Uninvestigated report just received by me indicates that one of our Combat Planes landed at Lisbon today and took off again in violation of instructions from Portuguese officials. If Portuguese Government raise matter with you please express my very sincere regret over the incident. For your own information I stand ready to take any steps you deem advisable and would even consider returning plane and pilot if your think this necessary. However I am most reluctant to return the plane in view of urgent need for planes at this time."

The plane was a P thirty eight number seven five eight seven belonging to the Ninety Fifth Fighter Squadron. Preliminary investigation reveals that the pilot left his coat containing his identification papers at the Lisbon Airdrome when he made his get-away. The plane proceeded from Lisbon to Gibraltar over Spain. Thus far we have had no reaction to the incident. Advise me immediately if any repercussions come to your attention.

No Sig

Footnote: See CM-IN-6799 (11/16/42) G-2 for report of above from another source.

Action: OPD

Info. Copies: G-2, CG AAF, SGS, Gen Deane (CCS)
Log

CM-IN-6850 (11/16/42) 0906Z

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, MAY 21 1973
By DBS COPY No. 46
Date

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRIFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM TANGER		OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 17 NOV 1942			DEFERRED
TOB CODEROOM 0027			PRIORITY
DECODED BY COMSTOCK			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY LELAND			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROUTED BY LT SHALL 161730 NCR 366

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-015B
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-75
F-71
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VONO

5000 MODRISH ARE TRANSFERRING FROM TANGIER AREA TO TETUAN AND THEN MELILLA. THEY WILL BE REPLACED BY SAME NUMBER SPANISH SOLDIERS COMING FROM MELILLA MAKES TOTAL 6,000 SPANISH TROOPS VICINITY TANGIER.

ACTION: 16....

COMINCH...10/11...20G....13...NAVAIDE..20OP...FILE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 4, MAY 21 1973

By DBS

Date

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

300 Spain

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-33012

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CD87
2220/15
EW

CCWD
Nov 16 1942
0117Z

From: Lisbon
To: Milid

No. 537 Nov 15 1942

Intelligence Spanish and Polish sources believed to be reliable and which have close connections with Spanish people but nor direct contact with Franco Govt report Franco unwilling to agree to German request for passage troops southward and is prepared to resist invasion president's assurance said to have strengthened his hand. Also report movement of Spanish troops north towards Pyrenees. Our opinion Franco unwilling to risk his none too secure position with Spanish people by concessions to Axis which enter Spain in war.

Hohenthal

Action Copy: G-2 *Ea*
Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
LOG

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972
By DBS Date _____

CM-IN-6777 (11/16/42) 0357Z 1aw

MAY 21 1973

~~SECRET~~ U.S. JOURNAL NO. 50 NOV 16 1942

COPY No. 29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WARA 6
filed 1310/15
scm

CCWD
Nov 16
0100Z

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 315 November 15, 1942

Reliably informed Coast Artillery Units
from Bayonne to Hendaye largely withdrawn
during past 3 days leaving only small guard.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 *EA*
Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-6801 (11/16/42) 0514Z law

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date _____

MAY 21 1973

U. S. JOURNAL NO. 45 NOV 16 1942



COPY No. 30

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WAR A 152
1740Z/15th
efg

INCOMING MESSAGE PCWD
NOV 15 1942
2205Z

From: Tanger
To: MILID

No. 362 November 15, 1942

Fine weather continuing and Tangier
remains quiet nothing of importance to report.

Edwards.

Action Copy: G-2 *EA*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library

9/27/88

File-6-2-71

Signature- *RAD*

CM-IN-6725 (11-16-42) 0140Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (F)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

empty DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

U.S. ARMY REG. NO. 20 NOV 16 1942

COPY No. 30

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Spain

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

BC 49

Filed 1440/14
rlw

INCOMING MESSAGE

NOV 14 1942
2249 Z

From: Madrid
To: MILID

Number 314, November 14, 1942

Axis apparently planning concentrate
on defense Tunisia abandoning balance North
Africa see United States Embassy cable 1787
November 13th to State Department.

Reliably reported Axis have given Spain
verbal assurance similar ours.

Dusenbury

Note: WDCMC believes 1787 to be 1777 (CM-IN-5987, 11-14-42)G-2.

Action Copy: G-2 *E-A*

Info. Copies: OPD
SGS
Gen. Deane (CC of S)
Adm. King

CM-IN-6428 (11/15/42) 0505Z law

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (S)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

Date

NOV 21 1973

29

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

*3ro
Spain*

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

November 14, 1942

PARAPHRASE

Telegram no. 1788

Dated: Nov. 13, midnight

From: Madrid

Rec'd: Nov. 13, 11:10 p.m.

G-6 G-5 G-10

I hear from a well placed source that Spain requested guarantees of Germany and Italy similar to the guarantees given by the U.S. and the British. The Germans and Italians are said to have replied that among friends such guarantees are unnecessary, but the Spanish felt that these guarantees were nevertheless needed. In the end, Germany and Italy agreed that they would demand nothing of Spain. My impression is that the "guarantees" were only verbal.

My source assures me that thus far the Axis has made no demands on Spain.

Hayes

Action Copy: G-2 *EA*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
LOG

CM-IN-6061

(11/14/42)

1416Z

ce

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 5(E) and 5(D) or (2)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972
By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

NOV 14 1942

COPY No. 28

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

3rd Spain

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM: HOLCOMB, TANGIER		OPNAV ALUSNOB GIBALTAR ALUSNA MADRID ALUSNA LISBON	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY:			ROUTINE RRR
DATE: 13 NOVEMBER 1942			DEFERRED
FOR CODER ROOM: 1920			PRIORITY
DECODED BY: MATZKA			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY: BRINKLEY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LT HATCH

131422 NCR 7985

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-010
F-0010
F-00
F-07
F-1
F-1
F-2
F-3
F-4
F-5
F-6
F-7
F-8
F-9
F-10
F-11
F-12
F-13
F-14
F-15
F-16
F-17
F-18
F-19
F-20
F-21
F-22
F-23
F-24
F-25
F-26
F-27
F-28
F-29
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-36
F-37
F-38
F-39
F-40
F-41
F-42
F-43
F-44
F-45
F-46
F-47
F-48
F-49
F-50

(TO OPNAV, ALUSNOB GIBALTAR, ALUSNAS MADRID AND LISBON. HOLCOMB.)

SERVICE ALGECIRAS-TANGIER MAIL BOA RESUMED.
 PORTUGUESE SHIPPING TO TANGIER SUSPENDED.
 UNCONFIRMED REPORTS OF FREQUENT ATTEMPTS BY SPANISH SOLDIERS TO CROSS FRENCH MOROCCAN BORDER TO JOIN US FORCES.

16 . . . ACT

COMINCH . . . 10/11 . . . 20G . . .

200P . . . FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (H)
 OSD letter, May 4, 1972

NAVY

Date MAY 21 1972

131422

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED
 E.O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CD160
2224/12
EV

CCWD
Nov 13 1942
0129Z

From: Lisbon
To: Milid

No. 530 Nov 12 1942

Report here as yet unconfirmed that Salazar
drove to Madrid last night to see Franco. Report
in press of Germanys assurance to respect Spains
neutrality now denied.

Hohenthal

Action Copy: G-2 EA

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
SGS
Adm. King
Gen. Deane (CCS)
Log

CM-IN-5444 (11/13/42) 0333Z law

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
By DBS D. ~~MAY 21 1973~~

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1947 NOV 13 1942
COPY No. 29

200 Spain
[REDACTED]
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

Dated November 12, 1942

Rec'd 2:05 p.m.

Secretary of State,
Washington

TRIPLE PRIORITY

1766, November 12, noon, (Section 1)

I have received from the Foreign Minister the following letter addressed to the President by General Franco on November 10th (Translation).

"My dear President: I have received from the hands of your Ambassador the letter in which, actuated by the relations of friendship which unite our peoples, and which in their benefit should be preserved, you explain to me the reasons which induced Your Excellency to send troops of the American Army to occupy the territories of the French possessions and protectorates in North Africa.

I accept with pleasure and I thank you for the assurances which Your Excellency offers the Government and the people of Spain to the effect that the measures adopted are not in any manner directed against their interests, or against their territories, metropolitan or overseas, or against the protectorate in Morocco, and I confidently hope that the relations among the Moroccan peoples of both zones likewise will in the future be maintained in the same spirit of peace and of reciprocal confidence which have characterized them up to now.

I can assure you that Spain knows the value of peace and sincerely desires peace for itself and for all other peoples.

On this occasion I am pleased to reciprocate the same friendly sentiments you expressed to me and to express my intention of avoiding anything which might disturb our relations in any of their aspects, and I reiterate with a salutation the expression of my personal esteem and sincere friendship.

Signed Francisco Franco.

Palace of El Pardo, November 10, 1942

CM-IN-5505 (11/13/42)

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 11652, Dec 100 NOV 1972
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
Date MAY 29 1973
By DBS

COPY No.

~~RESTRICTED~~

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

No. 1766

INCOMING MESSAGE 2.

To His Excellency, Franklin D. Roosevelt, President
of the United States of America".

HAYES

Action Copy: G-2 ~~EF~~

Info. Copies: OPD
CCS
Adm. King
LOG

CM-IN-5505 (11/13/42) 0919Z cen

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date **MAY 21 1973**

~~RESTRICTED~~

COPY No 29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ALUSNA GUATEMALA CITY GUATEMALA	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 13 NOV 1942	INFORMATION	COM 15	DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 1931			PRIORITY
DECODED BY WOODFORD			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY MANSON			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROBINSON

122355

NCR 7653

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0018
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

ASTALUSNA HUNNER INFORMED BY UNIMPEACHABLE SOURCE THAT SPANISH MINISTER CALLED ON FRENCH MINISTER TODAY FOLLOWING GUATEMALAN RUPTURE OF DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS WITH VICHY AND TOLD FRENCH MINISTER NOT TO GET EXCITED, THAT AN INDEPENDENT FRENCH GOVERNMENT WILL PROBABLY BE FORMED IN FRENCH NORTH AFRICA. ASTALUSNA GIVEN DEFINITE IMPRESSION THAT FOR PRESENT SPAIN NO LONGER FEARS GERMAN OCCUPATION AND IS PLEASED OVER TURN OF EVENTS.

ACTION: 16....

15/11...20G...COMINCH...NAVALDE...20CP...FILE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 8(E) and 8(D) or (C)
OBD letter, May 1, 1973

MAY 21 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

300 SPAIN

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52818

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

MLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	ALUSNA TANGIER	OPNAV ALUSNAS MADRID LIBSON LONDON ALUSLO GIBALTAR	PRPPPPPP
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE	1136 13 NOV 42		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	/	FOR ACTION INFORMATION	PRIORITY
DECODED BY	COMSTOCK/JERMA		ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LT HATCH

122015

NCR 7761

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

(FOR OPNAV ALUSNAS MADRID LISBON LONDON AND ALUSLO GIBALTAR)

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IC-00
VCNO

MYDIS 101330.

SITUATION TANGIER REMAINS QUIET. NO INCREASE OF ACTIVITY SPANISH MOROCCO. GENERAL SMALL SCALE TROOP MOVEMENTS CONTINUE TOWARD FRENCH BORDER. THERE ARE NO INDICATIONS THAT SPANISH TROOPS INTEND OFFENSIVE ACTION WEATHER CONTINUES UNFAVORABLE FOR ANY GERMAN AIRBORN OCCUPATION OF SPANISH MORROCCAN AIR FIELDS. MEMBERS OF ARMISTICE COMMISSIONS HAVE REACHED MELILLA. REPORTS THAT THEY ARE ESCAPING DISGUISED IN SPANISH ARMY UNIFORM BY BOAT IS UNCONFIRMED. RELIABLY REPORTED THAT FRENCH RESIDENT ELEMENTS WITHIN CASA BLANCA WILL UNDERTAKE SABOTAGE ACTIVITIES. HOLCOMB.

16.....ACT.

COMINCH.....10/11....20G...NAVAIDA...DBS...200P....13....FILE..

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(D) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 1, 1973

MAY 21 1973

Date

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53818

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

MLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/2/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ALUSNA LISBON		OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE RRRRRR
DATE 13 NOVEMBER 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0050/13	FOR ACTION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY MARQUARDT			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY GEARHART			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROUTED BY LT. ALLEN

122000

NCR 7449

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
----------------------------------	------	------	-----

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

NO CHANGES OR NEW DEVELOPMENTS.

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library

DECLASSIFIED

EX-100 8500.0 (9/27/88)

Date- 6-2-71

Signature- AAP

DISTRIBUTION:
16.....ACTION

COMINCH.....10/11.....200.....NAVAIDE.....2000.....

FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (G)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date **MAY 21 1973**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

300 Spain

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-30818

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

MLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

RC37
2030Z/11
EW

CCWD
Nov 11 1942
2109Z

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 310 Nov 11 1942

Total occupation France increases possibility of effective German pressure on Spain and influential circles less confident than yesterday that non belligerency can be maintained however up to present no orders issued calling up additional troops cancellation leave on Peninsula or involving important troop movements. Opinion British Military Attache chances about 2 to 1 Spain would resist German entry.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 EA
Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
Gen. Deane (CC of S)
LOG

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (S)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972
By DBS
MAY 21 1973

CM-IN-4941

(11/12/42)

0101Z

ce

SECRET

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1962 O-36
NOV 12 1942
COPY No. 23

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

November 13, 1942.

PARAPHRASE

Telegram no. 590

Dated: November 11, 3 p.m.

From: Tangier

Rec'd: November 11, 7:15 p.m.

Castillo informed me this morning of his intention to return to Madrid within a few days to discuss with the Foreign Office the important problems which must soon arise in connection with de facto recognition of such French authority as might be established in North Africa and also the matter of internment of members of the Italian and German Armistice Commissions. Castillo plans to return here after such a visit to Madrid.

Castillo agrees with us in our opinion that the Vichy Government will make no attempt to reestablish itself in Algiers. Castillo is of the opinion that it is possible that Darlan may head a separatist authority or French Government in French North Africa. I expressed the opinion that it was more likely that General Giraud would head such an authority. Castillo stated that he believes that whatever the case may be, the Spanish authorities will have to grant de facto recognition to whatever authority is established. As a precedent Castillo referred to the fact that during the Spanish Civil War French consulates continued to function in territory under the control of Franco even though there was no normal diplomatic liaison between the French Government and the Franco Government. It was evident that Castillo felt it desirable that Spanish consulates in French North Africa continue to function.

Under the modus vivendi which Castillo envisaged de facto recognition will be given by Spanish authorities to those French consulates in Spanish territory which might represent the French authority in French North Africa (refer to my November 9 telegram no. 569). Castillo expressed the opinion that we would most likely expect to control the issuance of visas by the French Consulate in Tangier. I stated to Castillo that I had been giving consideration to the question as to who would be responsible for issuance of visas at Tangier for French North Africa but that I have no idea as to what arrangements will ultimately be made.

Ca-IN-5512 (11/13/42)

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS PROHIBITED

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (G)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972
COPY No. MAY 2 12 1973

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 SPAIN

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

No. 590

INCOMING MESSAGE Page 2.

Castillo informed me that civilian refugees would be permitted to cross the border into Spanish North Africa from French North Africa. He stated that he felt that members of the German and Italian Armistice Commissions would be considered members of a belligerent force and as such would be interned. Orgaz informed me that there had been no requests from members of the commissions for entry into Spanish North Africa. Orgaz stated that 2 members of the Italian Armistice Commission who were reported as having arrived in Tangier were not strictly members of the Commission but rather subordinate employees. Castillo has requested instructions from Madrid concerning disposition of these persons who have been granted 48 hours provisional liberty. Castillo informed me that he believed that they might be interned in Melilla or Ceuta along with any other members of the commissions who might enter Spanish Morocco.

Castillo said that so far as he knew there had been no German repercussions in Madrid and added that he felt that Spain would not be involved in the war. He believes that the disadvantages would outweigh any possible advantages to the Germans should they enter Spain. He stated that while the Germans are now obtaining small amounts of certain strategic items, in the event of occupation the flow of those goods would be reduced and Spain would actually become a liability. He expressed the opinion that should Spain be entered from the north by the Germans, the Allies would no doubt occupy Spanish lands of strategic importance in the south as well as Spanish North Africa. He also felt that Germany would find it difficult enough to spare the troops required for the occupation of unoccupied France and would hardly have troops to spare for the occupation of Spain.

CHILDS

WDCMC unable to identify reference.

Action Copy: G-2 - *ff*

Info. Copies: OPD
SGS
CCS
Adm. King

CM-IN-5512 (11/13/42) 0945Z cen

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1979
Date **MAY 21 1973**
By DBS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1968 O 348-088 NOV 13 1968

COPY No. 29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

PARAPHRASE

Telegram no. 1760

Dated: 11-11-42, 10 p.m.

From: Madrid

Rec'd: 11-12-42, 8:30 a.m.

Since the recent American occupation of North Africa began, our Military Attache has been informed by the Chief of Staff of the Spanish Army that: Spanish troops have not been moved; army leaves have not been cancelled; new classes have not yet been called up. The calling up of new classes is not expected either.

He expected unoccupied France to be taken over by Germany, but he has no fears about German military action in Spain.

HAYES

Action Copy: G-2 - *EA*

Info. Copies: OPD
SGS
CCS
Adm. King

CN-IN-5507 (11/13/42) 0923Z cen

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 5(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972
By DBS Date MAY 20 1973

COPY No. 29

[REDACTED]

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

November 13, 1942

PARAPHRASE

Telegram No. 1754

Dated: 11/11/42, 4 p.m.

From: Madrid

Rec'd: 11/12/42, 9:12 a.m.

Yesterday a high ranking Foreign Office official stated that it was his opinion that as yet pressure had not been put on Spain by Germany in the present North African developments.

HAYES

S:FED:DFB: SS

Action: G-2 EA

Information: OPD, SGS, CCS, Adm King

CM-IN-5508 (11/13/42) 0925Z bjm

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 1975
By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1944

~~SECRET~~

COPY No. 27

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

*300
Spain*

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CD 137
filed 11/2125Z
mm

CCWD
November 12, 1942
0102Z

From: Lisboa

To: MILID

No 527 November 11, 1942

Have confirmation your three four six reporting heavy German pressure on Spain. Portuguese officials increasingly uneasy. They consider occupation Portugal a definite German capability. I do not discard capability but have as yet no definite indications of such a move. Much depends on action French fleet. Believe that frequent meetings our Minister and Portuguese Cardinal very valuable but do not feel it urgent at this moment due to very favorable reaction Presidents message to Carmona.

Hohenthal

*Duplicate
WARS*
346 (CM-OUT-3184 11/10/42) G-2

ACTION: G-2 *EA*

INFO. COPIES: OPD, CG AAF, CCS, ADM KING, LOG

CM-IN-5031 (11/12/42) 0611Z bjm

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 5(D) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972
By DBS Date *MAY 21 1973*

SECRET
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1963 O 73 NOV 12 1

COPY No. 29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMINCH			PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 12 NOVEMBER 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0809/		CINCLANT TF 34 LESS TG 34.11, CTF 37, 38, 39, 30.	PRIORITY
DECODED BY / HUTCHINSON			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

PAGE 1

112106

NCR ~~4000~~ 3955

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

ALUSNA MADRID REPORTED 10 NOV RELIABLE SOURCE INDICATED NAZI ARMY CORPS IN FRENCH PYRENEES URGING (A) SPAIN JOIN AXIS TO PROTECT SPANISH MOROCCO (B) PERMIT PASSAGE NAZIS THROUGH TO PROTECT MOROCCO AND ATTACK GIB. SAME SOURCE ALSO INDICATED ^P SPAIN REJOICING ON ALLIES ACTION BUT ARMY BELIEVES SPAIN WILL ULTIMATELY BE ENMESHED IN WAR. ALUSNA TANGIER REPORTED 10 NOV RELIABLE SOURCE INDICATED SPANISH OFFICERS ORDERED TO REMAIN ALERT WITH TROOPS AND THAT SPANISH GUNS FIRED ON 3 JUNKERS 88S NEAR TANGIER 10 NOV AND THAT 61 U S PARATROOPS INTERNED AND WELL TREATED VOYAGE OF FRENCH SS SAGITTAIRE SCHEDULED TO DEPART FORT DE FRANCE 9 NOV FOR CASABLANCA APPROVED BY STATE BUT REPORTED DELAYED BY VICHY. AMCON TANGIER REPORTS 9 NOV THAT CLERAC FRENCH CONSUL AT TETUAN BELIEVES NAZIS MAY SEND LARGE NUMBER OF PLANES TO SPANISH NORTH AFRICA FOR OPERATIONS AGAINST U S FORCES. BRITISH SO IN GIB

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person.

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972
By DBS
MAY 21 1973

NCH-16

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	FOR ACTION		PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROM	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

PAGE 2

112106

NCR 3955

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

REPORTED 10 NOV ENEMY SUSPECTED OF MINELAYING AT ALGIERS AND THAT SWEPT CHANNEL HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED CENTERLINE 350 DEGREES FROM POSIT 091 DEGREES 5.7 CABLES FROM BRISE LAMES EST OCCULTING RED LIGHT. CHANNEL 5 CABLES WIDE EXTENDS TO 100 FATHAM LINE. NEUTRAL MERSHIPS AREA 30/40N 10/21W 1200Z/11 EST PCS: AMARANTE PORT 37-⁴⁵13-15W 060/8. VIZCAYA SPAN 35-45N 17-45W 270/8. FINN SWED 38-20N 20-15W 080/11. MONTE ALMANZOR SPAN 32-50N 20-40W 250/10. AND AREA 30/36N 50/65W: GAZA PORT 35-00N 50-30W 270/12. MARPESSA SWISS 35-00N 51-45W 090/9. NEREUS SWISS 35-00N 53-00W 090/10. SANTI SPAN 35-00N 55-20W 270/9. NYASSA PORT 35-15N 60-15W 090/13.

DECLASSIFIED
 E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
 OSD letter, May 3, 1973
 Date MAY 21 1973
 By DBS

SECRET

NCR-16

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1961 10-28810-2

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ALUSNA LISBON	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 12 NOV 1942	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0006/12			PRIORITY
DECODED BY SCLATER			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY COFFMAN			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROONEY

112000 NCR 6752

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

ACTION

SITUATION ALONG ALL LINES UNCHANGED HERE DURING DAY.

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library

DECLASSIFIED

DOD DIR. 5320.6 (5/27/88)

Date: 6-2-91

Signature: [Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (R)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS

MAY 21 1973

16.....ACTION

10/11.....20G.....COMINCH.....NAVAIDE.....20P.....

FILE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 112000

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

300 SPAIN

 DECLASSIFIED
 E.O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/21/94

112000

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRIFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	ALUSNA LISBON	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE DEFERRED
DATE	11 NOV 42	ALUSNA TANGIER	PRIORITY
TOR CODE/ROOM	1014		ROUTINE DEFERRED
RECORDED BY	KERNAN		
PARAPHRASED BY	WIDMAN		

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

SHALL

102300 NCH 6325

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

INFO ALUSNA TANGIER.

STRIKE SITUATION UNCHANGED. HAVE NOTED LESS THAN
 NORMAN FEAR OF SPAIN BY PORTUGUESE AS AFRICAN OPERATIONS
 DEVELOPE SUCCESSFULLY. THIS IS BASED ON THE IDEA SPAIN
 IS NOT IN POSITION TO INTERFERE IN PORTUGAL NOW. NO
 UNUSUAL GERMAN ACTIVITY APPARENT SO FAR.

ACTION....16

COMINCH....10/11....13.....20G.....

FILES:200P....HAVAIDE....

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 9(E) and 5(D) or (F)
 OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1972

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

300 Spain

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ALUGNA MADRID	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE RRR
DATE 11 NOVEMBER 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0946	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY YANOVER			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY BRINKLEY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LT HATCH

101037 NCR 6316

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VIC-0

RELIABLE SOURCE REPORTS PRESENCE 3 GERMAN ARMY CORPS
 FRENCH PYRENEES. RUMORED GERMANS BRINGING PRESSURE
 (A) JOIN WITH AXIS TO PROTECT SPANISH MOROCCO WITH
 REWARD OF GIBRALTAR AND EXTENDED NORTH AFRICAN TERRITORY
 (B) PERMIT PASSAGE GERMAN TROOPS THROUGH PURPOSE
 PROTECTING SPANISH MOROCCO AND ATTACKING GIBRALTAR.
 REPORTS SPANISH PUBLIC REJOICING OUR ACTION BUT
 SPANISH ARMY WARY IN BELIEF ULTIMATE RESULT WILL
 ENMESH SPAIN IN WAR.

16 . . . ACT

COMINCH . . . 20G . . . NAVAID . . . CNO . . .

200P . . . FILE 101037

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 8(B) and 8(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

DBS

Date MAY 01 1973

~~SECRET~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/2/94

300
 Spain
 NCL 10-10

NAVY MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ALUSNA MADRID		OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			DEFERRED
DATE 11 NOV 42	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
TOR CODEROOM 1037			ROUTINE
DECODED BY ROSS JERMAN			DEFERRED
PARAPHRASED BY			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LT HATCH

101213

NCR 6336

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-013
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
TG-00
VC20

TWO RELIABLE SOURCES INFORM MUCH SPANISH MONEY FLOWING TO PORTUGAL FOR INVESTMENT. TWO PORTUGUESE BANKS BOUGHT IN LAST TWO WEEKS AND INTEREST IN TWO OTHERS.

25.....ACT.

COMMCH....200.....NAVAID.....CNO.....200P.....FILE.

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 8(E) and 8(D) or (R)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
By DBS
MAY 21 1973

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
MLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

320
How
NCR-16

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

November 11, 1942

PARAPHRASE

Telegram No. 582

Dated: November 10, 8 p.m.

From: Tangier

Rec'd: November 10, 11:28 p.m.

Orgaz received me at noon today promptly after I had requested an appointment with him. Before bringing up the subject of the interned American aviators I considered it appropriate to assure the General that I fully appreciated the delicacy and difficulty of his position in the present circumstances and stated that he might count on our complete cooperation in approaching common problems with complete understanding. I assured Orgaz of my sincere desire to resolve all problems with the least possible difficulty.

In reply General Orgaz mentioned that he had just returned from Madrid and had been with General Franco when the latter received the assurances of President Roosevelt. Orgaz stated that he understood that the assurances of President Roosevelt applied also to Spanish Morocco.

I pointed out to Orgaz that we had been associated over a period of more than a year and that during that time we had been able to discuss all problems in perfect frankness in the informal atmosphere of friends. I added that it was my hope that this would continue.

The General replied that he fully reciprocated my feelings and that he had no doubt but that we would be able to overcome the difficult problems which would arise.

I stated to General Orgaz that I hoped he would feel free to raise with me at any time any economic problems that might arise in connection with Spanish North Africa and that he would have my full backing in connection with such problems.

General Orgaz replied that the problems which confronted him at the moment were not economic and that where he needed our support was in the preservation of a correct and strict neutrality in Spanish North Africa which he

300
Spain
CM-44-4599 (11/11/42)

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD COPY No. 1271

MAY 21 1973

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

Number 582

Page 2

November 11, 1942

intended to maintain. He mentioned by way of illustration that it was his hope that there would be a check on the activities of "American agents"--that he hoped we would refrain from adding to his difficulties by propoganda against the natives. He is particularly concerned with activities which might incite public opinion (particularly in our favor amongst the Republican elements). I assured Orgaz that he could count on our sincere efforts to cooperate with him in every way.

....(discussion regarding petroleum situation) ...'

I brought up the subject of the American aviators who had been obliged to make forced landings in Spanish Moroccan territory and asked whether I might have the opportunity of visiting any men who might be in Tetuan and also if I might send a representative to see any Americans who might be interned in other places.

General Orgaz informed me that there had landed in Spanish Morocco some 54 Americans of whom 9 were now in Tetuan. He stated that the others were in Targuist which is located half-way between Melilla and Tetuan. (I have been advised in a memorandum which I recieved later that these Americans at Targuist include 3 captains, 5 lieutenants and 42 soldiers. Orgaz gave me the fullest assurances that everything possible would be done for the welfare of these Americans. He also informed me that any member of the Legation staff would be permitted to see any of the internees if I would give my word that no effort would be made to assist them to escape. I have given him this assurance. General Orgaz emphasized the fact that these Americans would be treated as internees and not as prisoners.

Orgaz stated that the men would be accorded liberty of movement if they would give their word not to attempt to escape. The General stated that it would not be possible for these men to come to Tangier. However I have hopes that this might be arranged a little later. Orgaza informed me that the men would for the time being be concen-

CM-IN-4590 (11/11/42)

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973
COPY No. 21

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

Number 582

Page 3

November 11, 1942

trated either at Tetuan or ~~IXAUAEN~~ (?) but that they would be permitted a certain liberty of movement in the district where they were installed under the condition which he had mentioned.

CHILDS

ACTION: G-2 - *HIR*

INFO. COPIES: OPD
CG AAF
SGS
GEN DEANE (CCS)
ADM KING

CM-IN-4590 (11/11/42) 1021Z bjm

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1972 NOV 11

SECRET

COPY No. 27

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

LCR 5
filed 1210Z/10
LB

CCWB
Nov 10, 1942
1247Z

From: London
To: Milid

No. 3755, November 10, 1942.

Between nine AM and four PM on November eight I made a personal reconnaissance of the road from Tangier to the frontier at Arbaous. At Larache I was held for one hour because traveling south of there was not allowed. Permission for me to go south of Larache was arranged by a telephone call to Mujica after I had promised not to cross the border. There were no troop movements or activity of any kind on the road. Defensive positions nine thousand yards west of Alcazar Quivir were not occupied and the bridges west and south respectively of that town were neither guarded nor defended. The attitudes of all Spanish Ambassador officers were of a very cordial nature. At Auamara airport the antiaircraft guns were not manned. At noon off coast of Larache I heard what I believe was Naval gunfire. Between Tetuan and Tangier Mr Childs saw no military traffic.

Orgaz is returning to Tetuan at five PM November eight. For G dash two from McClure. This cable recd Nov nine from Tangiers signed Johnson repeated to you since not known info sent you direct. Advise if this is a duplication.

Hughes

Attention invited to CM-IN-3834 (11/9/42) G-2

Action Copy: G-2 - *EH*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-4196

(1/10/42) 1408Z

ce

COPY No. 28

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS Date MAY 21 1979
NOV 10 1942

300 Spain

SECRET

RC 2
filed 10/2100Z
VJ

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER NOV 11, 1942
CCWD
0453Z

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Lisboa
To: Milid

No. 525 Nov 10, 1942

President Roosevelt's message to Carmona well received by Portuguese all classes. General Staff sources here report information that Spanish have been impressed by magnitude of our North African operations and believes Spain will practice caution. Portuguese officials still uneasy over expected German reaction.

Hohenthal

ACTION COPY: G-2 - *EF*

INFO COPIES: OPD, CG AAF, SGS, LOG

CM-IN-4638 (11-11-42) 1205Z eob

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

U. S. JOURNAL NO. 134 NOV 11 1942

SECRET

COPY No. 28

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

Spain

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CD 128
filed 9/2035Z
mm

CCWD
November 10, 1942
0212Z

MHE

From: Lisboa

To: MILID

No 523 November 9, 1942

Portuguese reaction North Africa opns is in general reserved. Relief expressed that opns have not involved port possessions. Port are not yet convinced of ultimate success of opn and feel that any Germ intervention may involve peninsula. They are more friendly to Americans than to English. Reur three four four. Estimate Spain will do nothing if opn is successful but will take advantage of any failure or weakness on our part. Success of this and Britain in Egypt will greatly impress Mediterranean nations. Will advise you of any change in reactions.

Hohentahal

344 was CM-OUT-2714 (11-9-42) G-2

Action Copy: G-2 *EA*
Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
LOG

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972
By DBS Date **MAY 21 1973**

U.S. JOURNAL NO. 83 NOV 10 1942

CM-IN-4108 (11/10/42) ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

COPY No. 27

300 Portugal

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 60
filed 9/1900Z
mm

CCWD
November 10, 1942
0315Z

From: Tangier
To: MILID
No 353 November 9, 1942

Situation Tangier quiet. Local money changers refuse to give quotations. Our personal relationship with Spanish remain cordial obviously I continue to maintain alert status prepared for immediate destruction of documentary and cryptographic material.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 *EA*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
SOS-TAG
LOG

CM-IN-4078 (11/10/42) 0629Z con

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 1973
Date MAY 21 1973
By DBS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1942 NOV 10 1942

~~SECRET~~

COPY No. 29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ALUSNA LISBON	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 10 NOV 42	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0223			PRIORITY
DECODED BY WALLACE			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY WIDMAN			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

J. ALLEN

092300 NCR 5454

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

STRIKE SITUATION CONTINUES QUIET BUT IS GENERALLY BELIEVED STILL NOT SETTLED. AFRICAN DEVELOPMENTS WELL RECEIVED BY GENERAL PUBLIC. GOVERNMENT CIRCLES GIVE APPEARANCE OF SATISFACTION BUT ARE DEFINITELY WATCHING RESULTS OF OPERATIONS. NAVY IS FIRMLY WITH US.

ACTION 04...16

COMINCH...13...

FILE:ONO...2:00P...RYVAIDE...

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (F)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
By DBS
Date MAY 21 1973

SECRET

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

NCR-15

692399

309 SPAIN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>ALUSNA MADRID</u>		OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY _____			ROUTINE
DATE <u>10 NOV 42</u>	FOR ACTION INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>0302</u>			PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>WALLACE</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY <u>WIDMAN</u>			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

J. ALLEN

091846 NCF 5488

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME

TEXT

ACTION

TWO SEPARATE RELIABLE SOURCES REPORT 70,000

GERMAN GESTAPO STATIONED IN SPAIN. UNABLE TO GIVE DISTRIBUTION.

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

ACTION....16
COMINCH....13....
FILE:NAVAIDE....200P.

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) of
OSD letter, May 1, 1973
By DBS Date MAY 2 1973

~~SECRET~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-23819-1

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

RC 11
1037Z/8
efg

INCOMING MESSAGE

CCWD
Nov 8, 1942
1408Z

From: Tanger
To: MILID
No. 351 November 8, 1942

Spanish soldiers in Tangier performing usual morning duties at 8 A. M. I am going to Larache and Border and back looking for any Spanish activities.

Johnson,

Action Copy: G-2 *E.A.*
Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
Log

CM-IN-3401 (11-8-42) 1508Z

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 5(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972
Date MAY 21 1973
DBS

U. S. JOURNAL NO. 151 NOV 8 1942

COPY No. 29

~~SECRET~~
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM: ALUSNA LISBON	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY:			ROUTINE
DATE: 3 NOV 1942			DEFERRED
FOR CODEROOM: 145	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY: WOODFORD			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY: MANSON			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROBINSON

082100

NCR 4863

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-010
F-015
F-02
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-10
F-31
F-32
F-34
F-74
F-75
F-77
IG-09
TUND

STRIKE SITUATION UNCHANGED AFRICAN DEVELOPMENTS RECEIVED CALMLY AND US MINISTERS COMMUNICATION APPARENTLY WELL ACCEPTED. ARE CONTACTING NAVAL OFFICIALS. WILL KEEP ADVISED.

ACTION: 16.....

10/11...20G...COMINCH...20CP...NAVAID...FILE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (S)

OBD letter, May 1973

Date MAY 21 1973

DBS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

082100

200 Spain

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52418

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ALUSNA LISBON		OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 8 NOVEMBER 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM 0224			PRIORITY
DECODED BY KIRKPATRICK/HERSHEY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROONEY

072300 NCR 4302

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

SITUATION EASIER TODAY. REASON NOT POSITIVE BUT MAY BE ATTRIBUTED STRONG PREVENTATIVE MEASURES OF GOVT OR POSSIBLY TO TEMPORARILY BREAKING OF DOCK STRIKE BY GOVT DISPATCH PERMITTING USE OF NON UNION LABOR. FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS UNCERTAIN BUT APPEARS ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CAUSES OF UNREST STILL OPEN.

16...ACTION

10/11..COMINCH..20G..NAVAIDE..200P..FILE

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD Letter, May 3, 1972
By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

072300

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

072300

200 Span

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-22818

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
MLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/2/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ALUSNA LISBON		OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			RRRR
DATE 7 NOV 42			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROO 044			PRIORITY
DECODED BY COMSTOCK/JERMAN	INFORMATION		ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LT HATCH

062000

NCR 3558

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-01A
F-0010
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-20
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCND

SITUATION REMAINS TENSE WITH SOME DISORDERS DURING DAY IN LISBON. GOVERNMENTS ANNOUNCEMENT THIS MORNING LABELS DEVELOPMENTS SOCIAL IN DISCIPLINE AND THREATENS DRASTIC ACTION BUT OFFERS NO REMEDIES FOR LACK OF FOOD AND OTHER BASIC PROBLEMS.

16.....ACT.

COMINCH.....10/11.....20G.....NAVAID.....200P....FILE.

DECLASSIFIED
 E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
 OSD letter, May 4, 1972
 By DBS Date **MAY 21 1973**

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

062000 200 span

DECLASSIFIED
 E.O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CD 118
1720Z/5th
efg

INCOMING MESSAGE

CCWD
Nov 5, 1942
1819Z

WAT

From: Lisbon
To: MILID

No. 519 November 5, 1942

Labor troubles and political unrest increasing here. Dock and ship workers striking this morning. Police Reserves called in. Mounting cost of living with fixed wages is basic cause. However dissatisfaction not confined to workers. German subversive propaganda taking advantage by pointing blame on British controlled companies.

Hohenthal.

Action Copy: G-2 *EA*
Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-2106 (11/5/42) 2315Z cen

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

NOV 14 1942
DBS

26
COPY No.

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

ORIGINATOR	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	ALUSNA LISBON	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE RRRRR DEFERRED
DATE	6 NOV 1942		
ICR CODE/ROOM	0503		PRIORITY
RECORDED BY			ROUTINE
REPHRASED BY	TRAMPOSH		DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

GERMAN

052300 NCR 3024

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-020
F-03
F-7
F-1
F-11
F-12
F-13
F-14
F-15
F-16
F-17
F-18
F-19
F-20
F-21
F-22
F-23
F-24
F-25
F-26
F-27
F-28
F-29
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-36
F-37
F-38
F-39
F-40
F-41
F-42
F-43
F-44
F-45
F-46
F-47
F-48
F-49
F-50

LABOR AND SOCIAL TROUBLES HERE ARE SERIOUS AND APPEAR LIKELY TO CONTINUE. STRIKES, WHICH ARE UNLAWFUL, ARE SPREADING AND INFORMATION RECEIVED INDICATES GOVERNMENT IS SERIOUSLY WORRIED. DIRECT GERMAN INFLUENCES NOT SO FAR EVIDENT, BUT ON ACCOUNT CHANGING CONDITIONS INSIDE AS WELL AS OUTSIDE PORTUGAL BELIEVE ADVISABLE CONSIDER POSSIBILITY OF GERMANY TAKING ADVANTAGE OF SITUATION. CAN DEFINITELY STATE STRONG FEELING NOW APPARENT AMONG PORTUGUESE OFFICIALS THAT PORTUGAL WILL BE FORCED INTO WAR WHICH PREVIOUSLY WAS NOT ADMITTED). WILL COVER ALL DEVELOPMENTS BY DESPATCH.

16....ACT

COMINCH....10/11....20G....OPDU....

FILE: NAVAIDE...20P

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (S)

OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS

MAY 21 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

052300

300 SPAIN

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-22818

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 45
2000Z/4th
efg

CCWD
Nov 4, 1942
2025Z

From: Madrid
To: MILID
No 304 November 4, 1942

*Spanish Division
In Russian Front*
WTS

For first time ambulance train arrived Spanish border carrying over 200 Blue Division wounded requiring immediate medical attention and including 90 stretcher cases. This may indicate shortage of hospital beds Germany.

According to Yugoslav Charge D'Affaires Madrid occupation troops Yugoslavia total about 30 Divisions including German Italian Croatian Hungarian Bulgarian. Occupation troops expect increase in resistance Vardar Valley also some increase in German troops expected.

Dusenbury.

Action Copy: G-2 - E7

Info. Copies: OPD

NOV 2 11 31 AM '42

CM-IN-1713 (11-5-42) 0135Z ems

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
NOV 21 1973
NOV 5 1942

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

28

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By-RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

See Spain

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 59
2025Z/4th
efg

CWD
Nov 4, 1942
2351Z

From: Tanger
To: MILID

No. 345 Nov 4, 1942

It has rained here all day nothing to report.

Johnston.

Action Copy: G-2 *EA*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library

DECLASSIFIED

5389.9 (9/27/58)

Date- 6-2-71

Signature- *RHP*

CM-IN-1707 (11-5-42) 0128Z ems

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1985

By DBS

Date *NOV 5 1942*
COPY No. 2873

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 SPAIN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 38
filed 1815/2
SCH

CCWD
Nov 2
2158Z

Bara

From: Tangier
To: Milid

No. 343 November 2, 1942

*B. 5
Spain*

Good weather has now set in but announce-
ment yet as to date of maneuvers. Am lunching
with Org. at Tangier seventh.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2-E-A

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-974 (11/3/42) 0941Z new

~~SECRET~~
M.I. & ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 87 NOV 3 1942
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 3(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 1972
By DBS COPY No. MAY 21 1973

300 SPAIN THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVY MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM COMINCH	FOR ACTION		PRIORITY
RELEASED BY CAPT DYER			ROUTINE
DATE 2 NOVEMBER 1942			DEFERRED
FOR CODEROOM 2129/	INFORMATION	CINCLANT CTF 30 TF 34 LESS TG 34.11	PRIORITY
DECODED BY REID/KIRK			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.
LIMITED DISTRIBUTION 022102 NCR 1074-L

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

LIMITED DISTRIBUTION

ACTION
F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

AMCON TENERIFE REPORTED 31 OCT THAT SPANISH DESTROYERS ARE EXPECTED SOON, TWO FOR LAS PALMAS AND TWO FOR TENERIFE, ALL FOR NEUTRALITY PATROL AND SOS ASSISTANCE. AMCON DAKAR REPORTED 31 OCT THAT CL MONTCALM RETURNED TO PORT. AMCON DAKAR REPORTED 1 NOV SUBS SIDI-FERRUCH, SYBILLE, AMPHITRE AND AMAZONE ESCORTED BY PG COMDT DELANGE DEPARTED 31 OCT FOR CASABLANCA. AMCON LAS PALMAS REPORTED 1 NOV THAT SPANISH PG CANOVAS DEL CASTILLO RETURNED THERE. AMCON TANGIER REPORTED 28 OCT THAT INFO FROM FRENCH OFFICIAL SOURCE HE BELIEVES RELIABLE INDICATES SPANISH TROOPS WILL MOVE INTO AREA NORTH OF SEBOU LINE IF FRENCH MOROCCO IS INVADED BY ALLIED TROOPS AS THEY EXPECT FRENCH TROOPS ON SPANISH MOROCCAN BORDER TO BE WITHDRAWN TO MEET INVASION FROM SEA. TANGIER ALSO ADVISES THAT HIS INFORMANT THINKS SPANISH BELIEVE THEY COULD OCCUPY FRENCH

~~**SECRET**~~

DECLASSIFIED
 O. 11652, Sec. 3(B) and 5(D) or (E)
 OSD letter, May 3, 1972
 Date **MAY 21 1973**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch office in person. (See Art. 16 (DBS VREGS))

032102 300 SPAIN

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

AL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	FOR ACTION			PRIORITY
RELEASED BY				ROUTINE
DATE				DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	INFORMATION			PRIORITY
DECODED BY				ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY				DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LIMITED DISTRIBUTION 922102 NCR 1074-L

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCND

MOROCCO WITHOUT INVOLVEMENT WITH FRENCH OR ALLIED FORCES. TANGIERS INFORMANT ALSO BELIEVES ALL FRENCH FORCES WILL MAKE REAL RESISTANCE TO ALLIED INVASION UNLESS A POLITICAL CRISIS IN FRANCE COINCIDES AND BELIEVES THAT ALL FRENCH NORTH AFRICA WILL SEPARATE FROM FRANCE IF GERMANS OCCUPY ALL FRANCE. AMCON DAKAR REPORTED 28 OCT THAT 1300 WOMEN AND CHILDREN WERE LEAVING FOR CASABLANCA AND MARSEILLE IN THE FIRST REPATRIATION CONVOY MADE UP OF SS SAVOIE, LIPARI AND PORTHOS AND THAT THIS IS LESS THAN HALF OF EVACUATION PLANNED. AMCON HORTA REPORTED 29 OCT THAT FAYAL ARMY OBSERVATION POSTS ARE ALERT IN VIEW OF RUMOR THAT US BOMBERS MAY VISIT AZORES AND REPORTED 30 OCT THAT ALERT WAS TERMINATED. ADMIRALTY ESTIMATES XCL QUEEN OF BERMUDA 1800Z/2 POSIT 34N 29-30W COURSE 344 SPEED 14. SS KASSOS SWISS EST POSIT 1200Z/02 38-05 N 20-35 W 267/11 ENROUTE BALTIMORE MAY STOP IN AZORES.

SECRET DECLASSIFIED 1652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B) OSD letter, May 1, 1972 Date MAY 21 1973

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch office in person. (Sec 4) NAVY

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

October 31, 1942

PARAPHRASE

B.

Telegram no. 540

Dated: October 30, 11 p.m.

From: Tangier

Rec'd: October 31, 9:27 a.m.

In furtherance of my no. 530 dated October 28 regarding Spanish maneuvers, my British colleague obtained the following from a Spanish military source of importance: There are 3 series of maneuvers. The 1st has taken place and has now ended. The 2nd is a sham landing in the Tangier zone, but due to unfavorable weather this has been postponed to November 7th to 10th. The 3rd is to be a large scale maneuver in southwestern Spanish Morocco, scheduled for after November 10th.

On October 27 the British M.A. in Madrid reported that General Aranda informed him that maneuvers "on a small scale" would be conducted in the southwestern portion of Spanish Morocco utilizing a so-called motorized division. This division consists of 2 regiments of infantry, 50 ancient service tanks, 100 trucks and 40 serviceable aircraft dated 1939, but with only a very small quantity of gasoline. General Aranda is quoted as saying that the Spanish will "attack" French Morocco under no circumstances, and that all his dispositions and intentions are purely defensive

B.5

Childs

Action Copy: G 2 B F

Info. Copies: OPD, CG AAF

CM-IN-00146

(11/1/42)

0534Z

ce

DECLASSIFIED

NOV 1 1942

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

MAY 21 1973
COPY No. 27

SECRET

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

300 SPAIN

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

PARAPHRASE OF TELEGRAM

Telegram no. 237

Dated: Oct 29, 11 am

From: Horta

Rec'd: Oct 29, 11:28 pm

According to a local rumor US bombers may pay a visit to the Azores. Starting Oct 27 the Fayal army observation posts have been on alert "estado de prevencaoun".

LYON

ACTION COPY: G-2 AIR

INFO. COPY: OPD CG AAF

CM-IN-12700 (10/30/42) 1136Z ms

SECRET

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 1972

By DBS OCT 30 1972 MAY 21 1973

COPY No. 28

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

RC 39
filed 1920Z/28
JHW

INCOMING MESSAGE

WDCC
Oct. 29, 1942
0136 Z

From: Tangier
To: Milid, Washington, D. C.

No. 338, October 28, 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson

ACTION COPY: G-2 EA

INFO. COPY: OPD CG AAF

CM-IN-12227 (10/29/42) 0610Z ms

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

60 OCT 29 1972
By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

COPY No. 28

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 SPAIN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CD 177
Filed 27/2040
DEG

WDCC
Oct 27
2340 Z

WLF

From: Lisbon
To: MILID

Number 509, October 27, 1942

Vichy French MA here advises his govt alarmed at present movement of one or two divisions Spanish Moroccan troops in vicinity of Larache dash Alcazar Quivir. Claims total four or five divisions in Spanish Morocco half of which are Spanish half native all good fighters. Says Germs have told his govt they will come into Morocco when colony is threatened. His govt does not want them and wants less to have Spanish come in. Will fight any invader including Germs and Spaniards. Believes Germs can collaborate with Spain in such an invasion and that Spanish troops in Morocco would be used to seize and hold French air ports prior to entrance of Germ troops possibly by way of Spain.

Hohenthal

Action Copy: G-2 E A
Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
Log

CM-IN-11837 (10-28-42) 0547Z ems

DECLASSIFIED
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967 O-38947
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
Date MAY 21 1973
By DBS
COPY No. 29

SECRET

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

300 JAIN

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

EC24
1914/27
EW

CCWD
Oct 27 1942
2020Z

From: Tanger
To: Milid

No. 337 Oct 27 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2-E-A

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-11712 (10/27/42) 2316Z new

300 SPAIN

DECLASSIFIED
OSD letter, May 5, 1973
Date MAY 21 1973
By DBS
COPY No. 29

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

RC 30
Filed 261855Z
EVA

~~RESTRICTED~~

CWD
October 26, 1942
2053Z

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Tanger

To: Milid

No. 336, October 26, 1942

No change in the situation.

Jchanson

Action Copy: G-2 *EA*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-11296 (10/26/42)

2309Z

new

DECLASSIFIED

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1962 O 451218
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
By DBS *26*
MAY 21 1973

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 SPAIN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT.
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

RC 34
filed 1800/25
DV

INCOMING MESSAGE

CCWD
Oct 25, 1942
2008 Z

From: Tangier
To: Milid

No. 335 Oct 25, 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 EA

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-10947

(10/25/42)

2304Z

ce

DECLASSIFIED

OCT 26 1942

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 21 1973

By DBS

Date

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 SPAIN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CCWD
10-24-42
2004Z

EC 33
24/1825Z
alt

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Tanger

To: Milid

No. 334, October 24, 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson

ACTION:

G-2 EA

INFO. COPIES:

OPD, CGAAF

CM-10541 (10-25-42) 0056Z 0 f jg 5 05

DECLASSIFIED

U.S. JOURNAL 25 OCT 25 1972
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date

MAY 23 1973

COPY No.

300 SPAIN

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

THE SECRETARY

WAB

NO. 513

Dated: October 22, 1942, 11 p.m.

FROM. Tangier

Rec'd: October 23, 1942, 9:15 a.m.

Please refer to my telegram of October 21, no. 511, and my telegram of August 18, no. 343. The information and conclusions contained in the former are confirmed by Cyr who is just back in Tangier from Madrid, Vichy and Paris.

The staff of the French Embassy in Madrid, he says, were united, last week, in believing that the Spanish would use force in Spanish Morocco to move into territory north of the Sebou Line in the event of a serious political crisis in France or a landing of Allied forces in French Morocco or an attack on Dakar by Allied forces. Cyr said that he did not think that Spain would necessarily be involved by such a move in a fight with the United Nations and he believes furthermore, that the Spanish do not think that this would result from their action. He believes that the Spanish would tell us that their intentions were peaceful if they should decide to act. Cyr thinks that the Spanish would be most likely to move into French Morocco either before or coincidental with a landing there by the Allies. He considers that the Spanish are more and more anxious to stay out of the war.

It is the opinion of Cyr that during the next 10 days there may be a serious crisis involving French North Africa, France and the relations between Spain and France.

He also thinks that this is the time for us to try to influence French resistance in North Africa in our favor by trying to enlist to our side some important person.

There is no tangible evidence available here to indicate that there is any foundation in the opinions of Cyr that French Morocco might be entered by Spanish forces.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 1979

COPY No. 27

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS PROHIBITED Date _____

200 SPAIN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

Page 2.

While the report has been heard by my British colleague that the Spanish troops are gathered south of Larache on the French Moroccan border for ordinary manoeuvres and Cyr confirms that there are forces there, the latter does not believe that there is anything unusual in these manoeuvres or that this necessarily indicates that the Spaniards are planning to move. Yesterday, no indication was gained from General Uriarte that anything was being planned involving Morocco although he made a remark to me regarding the hopelessness of the French situation.

It is generally felt here, however, and this feeling is shared by my British colleague, by Cyr and by the subject of my no. 311(?), that the Spanish may move at any time.

When in Madrid, at the end of last month, when I saw the British Minister and the American Ambassador there, they gave the impression that Spain would move into Morocco only if the United Nations should suffer very serious defeats. That was my own opinion when I left Tangier, in view of the situation at that time.

CHILDS
AMERICAN CONSUL

S ASB:MCW:SS

ACTION COPY: G-2 - E7

INFO COPIES: OPD, CG AAF

CM-IN- 10267 (10-24-42) 1132Z eoh

U. S. JOURNAL NO. 131 OCT 24 1942

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (C) 7

OSD letter, May 1, 1972

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN Date MAY 21 1973

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

PCB 59
Filed 1900Z/22
ams

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CCWD
Oct 23, 1942
0043Z

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: **Tanger**
To: **MILID**

No. 332, October 22, 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 *E-A*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-09629 - (10-23-42) 0223Z ems

M.I.S. JOHNSON NO. 55 OCT 23 1942

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) of 28

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

DBS COPY MAY 21 1973

300 DAIN

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ASTALUSNA, MADRID	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 21 OCT 1942	INFORMATION		DDDED
TOR CODEROOM 1822/21			PRIORITY
DECODED BY DRIPS			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY COFFMAN			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROONEY 211256 NCR 1849

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

LAST NIGHT UNIDENTIFIED PLANE OVER GIB AT 2030. RELEASED BOMBS TO ESCAPE ANTI-AIRCRAFT FIRE FROM GIB. THIS MORNING REPORTS 18 DEAD, 40 WOUNDED IN LA COLONIA.

16.....ACTION

10/11.....20G...**NAVAIDE**...COMINCH.....20OP.....

FILE.....

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (S) (E) (D) or (R)

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. By DBS Date MAY 21 1973 (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

211256

300 SPAIN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 29
1900/21st
efg

CCWD
Oct 21, 1942
2213Z

From: Tanger
To: MILID

No. 331 Oct 21, 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson.

Action Copy: G-2 *E-A*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

0-455 03 32 45

CM-IN-09116 (10/21/42) 2346Z cen

DECLASSIFIED
M.I. & JOURNAL NO. 31 OCT 22 1942
E.O. 12852, Sec. 1.4, and 1.6(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
~~RESTRICTED~~ DBS COPY No. *MAY 21 2973*

300 SPAIN

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

P076
1730Z/18
EW

Oct 18 1942
2001Z

From: Tanger
To: Milid

No. 327 Oct 18 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 *E-17*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-07875 (10-18-42) 2143Z ems

U.S. JOURNAL NO. 216 OCT 18 1942
DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 1, 1973

DECLASSIFIED BY DBS Date 12/1/973

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

25

300 SPAIN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE CCWD
October 14, 1942
2026Z

C 29
filed 1840/14
me

From: Tanger

To: MILID

No. 323, October 14, 1942.

Latest available estimate battle order Spanish Morocco Spanish troops includes regulars 120,000 native troops 16,200 labor battalions 9,900 garrison of IFNI 2,700 garrison of Spanish Sahara 2,000 total 150,800 labor battalion not believed to contain political prisoners.

Edwards.

Action Copy: G-2 *E.A.*

Info. Copies: OPD
CGAAF
Log

CM-IN-06261 (10-15-42) 1344Z ems

U.S. JOURNAL NO. 138 OCT 15 1942
DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) (28)

OSI Order, May 1972

COPY No. 28
MAY 21 1973
Date

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

302 JDAW

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

PARAPHRASE

TELEGRAM NO. 498

DATED: OCTOBER 13, 11 P.M.

FROM: TANGIER

REC'D OCTOBER 14, 6 P.M.

Reference is made to Tangier cablegram of September 4, no. 364, and to subsequent messages.

Rumors to the effect that Orgaz will be replaced are again current. Our British colleague was informed last evening by Orgaz that the post of Chief of Staff of the Army had been offered to him but that he had declined preferring to remain in Africa. Orgaz stated that he did not know what the future might hold for him. It may be presumed that he believes himself to be the man of the hour in Spanish North Africa and that he is not at all anxious to be placed in a position of direct responsibility to Asensio with whom his relations are not good.

On October 12 Gascoigne also spoke with our Spanish colleague who stated that it is his firm belief that Orgaz will not much longer remain as High Commissioner because of his difficulties with the Jalifa. In order not to give the impression that the Spanish Government has bowed to Arab importunity our Spanish colleague is of the opinion that Orgaz' removal will be delayed

3CHOOT

WDCCMC unable to identify ref.

ACTION COPY: G-2 *See Ref.*

INFO COPIES: OPD, CG AAF

CM-IN-06179 (10-15-42) 1045Z ech

DECLASSIFIED ORIGINAL NO. 104 OCT 15 1942

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 3(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

COPY NO. MAY 21 1973

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SD 8: SD WASHN DC OCT 3 1942

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM STATE FOR OPNAV

FOLLOWING RECEIVED FROM SAO VICENTE DATED OCTOBER 2, 1942

RECD 440PM

289, OCTOBER 2, 2PM

IT IS REPORTED THAT THE ITALIAN LATI INSTALLATION ON SAL ISLAND WAS OCCUPIED BY PORTUGUESE MILITARY FORCES LAST WEEK

(SIGNED KOLINSKI)

525AM OCT 3 1942

ROUTED BY ROONEY:

16 ACTION

15/11...20G...COMINCH... (NAVAIDE..)

20 OP...FILE

NCR 9772

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(B) and 5(D) or (E);
OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS

~~MAY 21 1973~~

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/2/94



WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 22
filed 1815/27
LB

Sept 27, 1842
2108Z

W.B.

From: Tanger
To: Millid

No. 304, September 27, 1942.

No change in the situation.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 - *W.E.*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-12136 (9/28/42) 0319Z ce

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 1, 1972

M.I. 8.1.1 ORIGINAL NO. 30 Date *SEP 28 1942*
MAY 21 1973

COPY No.



THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

300 SPAIN

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ALUSNA LISBON		OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE ROUTINE DEFERRED
DATE 24 SEPTEMBER, 1942	FOR ACTION INFORMATION		PRIORITY
TOR CODEROOM 232310			ROUTINE
DECODED BY CAMPBELL			DEFERRED
PARAPHRASED BY SMITH			

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LT HATCH

231800 NCR 3306

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VONO

INDIGNATION AT THE SINKING OF THE PORTUGUESE CODFISHING
 BOONER DELAES BY UNIDENTIFIED SUBMARINE ON 10 SEPTEMBER
 IN LAT 50 DEGS NORTH LONG 29 DEGS WEST IS BEING FREELY
 EXPRESSED BY PORTUGUESE PRESS AND PUBLIC. AXIS AGENTS
 SPREADING IDEA THAT SUBMARINE WAS ALLIED CRAFT. BRITISH
 ALUSNA HAS ASKED ADMIRALTY FOR PERMISSION INFORM PORTU-
 GUESE MINISTER OF MARINE NO BRITISH OR ALLIED SUBMARINE
 (OTHER THAN AMERICAN) WAS IN VICINITY AT THAT TIME AND
 HAS ASKED HE TAKE SIMILAR ACTION. REQUEST INSTRUCTIONS.

16.....ACTION

COMINCH....10/11....20-G...NAVAIDE...20-OP....FILE.

DECLASSIFIED

E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(B) and 5(D) or (E)
231800
GDD letter, May 3, 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ MAY 21 1973

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

200 Copy of

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10-32810

231800

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
MLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 25
Filed 1820Z/20
VEW

CC/D
Sept. 20
2046 Z

From: Tanger
To: Milid Wn DC
No. 296, Sept. 20, 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson

ACTION COPY: G-2 *WE*

INFO COPIES: OPD, CG AAF

2451 01 35 43

CM-IN- 8896 (9/20/42) 2229Z

eob

M. I. S. JOURNAL NO. 187 SEP 20 1942

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

MAY 10 1972

COPY No.

~~RESTRICTED~~

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 SPAIN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

SECRET

RC 18
filed 12/1400z
VJ

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER ^{CCWD} Sept 12, 1942
^{2154Z}

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 276 Sept 12, 1942

See reports 7682 reference to your cable 75
in addition to Meteorological Stations Germans had prepared
contiguous transmitting stations which are now reported banned.

Dusenbury

FOOTNOTE: 75 is CM-OUT-3760 (9-11-42) G-2.

ACTION: G-2 WE

CM IN-5221 (9-13-42) 0309Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By: DBS Date: 13 MAY 21 1973
MAY 3, JOURNAL NO. 3 SEP 13 1942

COPY No.



THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 SPAIN

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRIFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM CALLAN (LONDON)	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY RRRRRRR
RELEASED BY			DEFERRED
DATE SEPT 17 1942	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
TOR CODE/ROUT			ROUTINE
RECORDED BY WIKELL / SOBEL			DEFERRED
RECAPTURED BY			
INDICATED BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.			
LT HATCH	10149	NCR 4123	
UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.			
ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT

TEXT

ACTION

FROM CALLAN

RATING A FROM RELIABLE POLISH SOURCE. GERMAN PRESSURE ON SPAIN LESSENER AS CONVINCED DUE FAILURE TAKE MALTA GIBRALTAR WOULD BE STILL MORE DIFFICULT. BRAZIL ENTRY WAR RENEWING GERMAN PRESSURE ON PORTUGAL AS ANGOLA LOOMS DANGER SPOT AND THEY HOPE INFLUENCE PORTUGAL RESIST POSSIBLE REQUEST FOR DEMANDS BY BRAZIL OR UNITED NATIONS TO UTILIZE THAT TERRITORY. GERMANS FEELING ALLIED ATTACK DAKAR EMINENT ARE RENEWING INTENSIFIED PRESSURE VICHY FOR USE FRENCH MEDITERRANEAN PORTS FOR SERVICE TO NORTH AFRICA AND TO REINFORCE DAKAR WITH GERMAN TROOPS.

16 ...ACT.

DOMINON...10/11..20G...NAVAID...200P...FILE.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 8(b) and 8(D) 10149
MAY 31 1973~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

300 SPAIN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

101049

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 45
Filed 2015/9th
efg

CCWD
Sept 9, 1942
2227Z

1025

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 273 September 9, 1942

Reliably informed German radio detection installations northwest Spain ordered. Some German technicians leaving Spain by end of month.

Para 2. Contrary to my cable 271 Orgaz will probably remain high commissioner Morocco.

Dusenbury.

FOOTNOTE: No. 271 is CM-IN-2495 (9/7/42) G-2

ACTION COPY: G-2 *W.E.*

INFO. COPY: OPD CG AAF

CM-IN-3792 (9/10/42) 0219Z

U. S. JOURNAL NO. 177 SEP 9-1942

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 5(B) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

COPY No.

SECRET

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 SPAIN

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ALUSNA HAVANA		OPNAV	OP PR OR TY OP OP
RELEASED BY			ROUTINE
DATE 7 SEPT 42			DEFERRED
TOR CODER ROOM 2231/7			PRIORITY
DECODED BY PIPAL			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY LLOYD			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROONEY

Ø72145 NCR 23Ø6

WSE

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

CABLE TO SPANISH CHARGE HERE TODAY STATES CHANGE IN SPANISH CABINET ONLY INTERNAL. WILL NOT ALTER FOREIGN POLICY.

F-00
F-01
F-010
F-0010
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-71
F-81
F-70
F-75
F-74
F-20
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

16....ACTION

1Ø/11...2ØG...COMINCH...NAVAIDE..

2ØØP...FILE

CLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (F)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

Ø72145

CONFIDENTIAL 1-1073

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

300 SPAIN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

Ø72145

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

CLASSIFIED	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ASTALUSNA LISBOA	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RECEIVED BY 5 SEPT 42			RRRRR
EXTENSION 2332/4	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
FROM WHELTON			PRIORITY
TO LLOYD			ROUTINE
EXTENSION			DEFERRED

ROUTE BY SALES/ADDRESSES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

COONEY

042000 NCR 372

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILE IN DATE AND TIME

DATE

TIME

GCT

TEXT

ACTION

PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION ON SPANISH DEVELOPMENTS MADE BY NAVAL ATTACHES OFFICE AT REQUEST OF MINISTER INDICATES CHANGES MAY STRENGTHEN PENINSULA SOLIDARITY NEW SPANISH FOREIGN MINISTER BEING RECOGNIZE FRIEND PORTUGAL AND ONE OF ORIGINATORS RECENT NON-AGGRESSION TREATY. ALSO KNOWN HERE AS MONARCHIST. FULL IMPORT OF SPANISH CHANGES NOT YET FULLY APPRAISED HERE BUT PRESENT FEELING IS THEY NOT UNFAVORABLE TO UNITEDNATIONS CAUSE.

16....ACTION

10/11...20G...COMINCH...NAVAIDE...

20OP...FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See APL 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

542100

300 SPAIN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CD 162
filed 4/2240
ad

CONFIDENTIAL
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

September 4, 1942
2356 Z
CCWD

P R I O R I T Y

FROM: Lisbon
To: Milid

No. 473, September 4th, 1942

Falange activity Suner directed past month with objective of placing him first position and enabling him close deal with Germans. Culminated in Bilbao bombing of Varela. Fearing impending revolution Franco and Army placed party leaders under restraint followed by cabinet changes Germans feeling Suner was slipping and party disintergrating as result requested election did nothing. No report of Franco German deal. Portuguese feel that their position improved because Suner Antagonistic to Salazar and Falange plotted Portuguese annexation. Local high Army Officers feel that if Franco and Spanish Army can prevent outbreaks next two weeks new cabinet will stand and Allied position enhanced.

Rodrigo

Action Copy: G-2 WE

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF
LOG

CM-IN-1710 (9/5/42) 0528Z

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/13/94 BY 60322 UCBAW

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(D) and 5(D) or (F)
OSD letter, May 3, 1964
MAY 21 1973
COPY No. _____

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

POB 60
filed 2/1919Z
VJ

~~RESTRICTED~~
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

GCWD
Sept 2, 1942
2325Z

From: Tanger
To: Milid

No. 276 Sept 2, 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 *W.E.*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CH-IN-0863 (9/3/42) 0247Z

M. I. B. JOURNAL NO. 9 SEP 3 1942

~~RESTRICTED~~

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(D) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 1972

by DBS COPY No. **MAY 21 1973**

~~RESTRICTED~~

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SPY SPY

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WAR 32
filed 1945Z/1
fb

CCWD
September 1, 1942
2220 Z

From: Tanger

To: Milid

No. 275 September 1, 1942

Reliable source states that effective September first Deuxieme Bureau ceases to exist. Perfect in France and control of EUR Civil in Morocco will take over duties formerly exercised by military officers of Deuxieme Bureau.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 *W.E.*

Info. Copies: OPD
CG AAF

CM-IN-0607 (9/2/42) 1048Z

U.S. JOURNAL NO. 17 SEP 2 1942

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 1, 1972

DBS COPY, MAY 21 1973

Date

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/23/94

350 SPAIN

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 22
filed 2030Z/28
fb

CCWD ✓
August 28, 1942
2227 Z

WSP

From: Madrid

To: Milid

No. 269 August 28, 1942

Reliably informed that Minister of War Varela has submitted resignation. Council meeting soon consider this and other resignations. Atmosphere remains tense.

Reliably confirmed no Axis troops Balearies reference my No. 260 reference airplanes see Embassy cablegram no 1194 of August 26th to State Department.

Dusenbury

FOOTNOTE: 260 is CM-IN-4899 (8/14/42) G-2
1194 not in WDCMC files.

ACTION COPY: G-2 *WE*

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF LOG

M. I. S. JOURNAL NO. 17 AUG 29 1942

CM-IN-10921 (8/29/42) 0540Z

DECLASSIFIED

O. 11652, Sec. 3.3 and 3.4 or (E)

OSD letter, May 1, 1973

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS PROHIBITED

by DRS

Date _____

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

RC 34
26/1955Z
alt

INCOMING MESSAGE

CCWD
8-26-42
2105Z

From: Madrid

To: Milid

No. 268, August 26, 1942

Hatred of growing tensions present government observed Bilbao Areas reference my cable telegram 264. Despite fear of German armed intervention, there is distinct possibility of attempt establish military government shortly. Important allied victory would precipitate matters.

Dusenbury

No. 264 is CM-IN-7619 (8-21-42) G-2

Action copy: G-2 *WE*

Info. copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
LOG

CM-IN-10166 (8-27-42) 0652 Z

N. L. S. JOURNAL NO. 29 AUG 27 1942

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (S)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

BS COR MAY 21 1973

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CCWD
Aug 24 1942
2045 Z

CD 80
Filed 2020/24
MS

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Lisboa
To: Milid

No. 470, August 24th, 1942.

Surprise statements Salazar Carmond indicating strong sympathetic understanding Portuguese Officials and people towards Brazil covered large sections front page. Our position enhanced. Long term value Brazil friendship greater than present German pressure.

Rodrigo

ACTION COPY: G-2 - *W.E.*

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF LOG

CM-IN-9297 (8/25/42) 0038Z

M.I.S. JOURNAL NO. 150 AUG 24 1942

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (G)

OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS *COPY* Date MAY 21 1973

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

RC 27

filed 21/200
dm

INCOMING MESSAGE

CCWD

August 21, 1942
2141 Z

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 267 August 21, 1942

British war office estimates August 1st total troops Canary Islands 50,000 with addition of 5,000 to 7,000 expected. Captain General now on leave Peninsula not expecting to return to post before one month.

Stephens

Action Copy: G-2 *WE*
Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF

CM-IN-8069 (8-22-42) 0259 Z

DECLASSIFIED

EX-11652, SEC 3.3 or 3.4 (D) or (E)
M. I. B. JOURNAL, NOV 7 1962
OSD Letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS
COPY NO. *MAY 28 1973*

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

300 SPAIN

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
0038 Z
Aug 20 1942

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 41
Filed 2015/19
MS

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 264, August 19th, 1942.

Considerable feeling aroused Army and Monarchist
Circles by alleged attempt at Bilbao August 16th by
Falange element to assassinate Minister of War Varela,
considered Monarchist. Some quarters predict important
political developments.

Stephens

ACTION:

G-2 WE

INFO. COPIES:

O'D, A-2, CGAAF, LOG

CM-IN-7619 (8-21-42) 0009Z

M. I. S. JOURNAL NO. 116 AUG 20 1942
DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS COPY No. MAY 21 1973



THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 SPAIN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

PO 29
filed 17/1327
dm

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
August 17, 1942
1447 Z

From: Tanger
To: Milid

No. 260 August 17, 1942

17
Refer to my No. ~~496~~ dated June 17th Coon and Brown have secured following information from reliable native sources. 500 tanks some of which are armed with cannon are hidden underground in area just east of Tangier zone and north of Melusa. There is underground airport between Tetuan and Rio Martin 7 kilometers east of Tetuan where Italians assembling planes. Full details by Pouch.

Johnson

FOOTNOTE: No. 197 is CM-IN-4944 (6/16/42) G-2

ACTION COPY: G-2 -W.C.

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF LOG

CM-IN-6892 (8/18/42) 2209Z

DECLASSIFIED

M. I. S. JOURNAL No. 138 AUG 18 1942
OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS COPY No. MAY 21 1973

26

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/3/94

CD 24
filed 151435z
sf

CONFIDENTIAL
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
August 15
1446Z

WJ

From: Lisboa
To: MILID

No. 460 August 15, 1942

Administrative General of Army passos SOUSSA appointed military governor Azores Brigadier Nogueira Soares to Cape Verdes With Colonels Neto and Castro as CO for Islands San Miguel and Madeira. significance is tighter control by War Ministry personnel and activities in islands and growing recognition of importance.

Rodrigo

Action Copy: G-2 *W.E.*
Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF

CM-IN-5706 (8-16-42) 0026 Z

W. I. S. JOURNAL NO. 164 AUG 15 1942

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(D) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

CONFIDENTIAL

By DBS COPY MAY 21 1973

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 SPAIN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 62
Filed 1940Z/13th
VEW

CSWD
Aug. 13, 1942
2056 Z

From: Madrid
To: Milid Wn DC
No. 259, Aug. 13, 1942

Following is paraphrase our cable No. 254:
French Military Attache estimates Spanish strength
Morocco 130 to 140 thousand and 200 tanks many
unserviceable; our estimate 145 thousand, 100 service-
able tanks.

Stephens

Note: No. 254 is CM-IN-2213 (8/7/42)G-2.

Action Copy: G-2 *WE*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF

W. B. JOURNAL NO. 2 AUG 14 1942

CM-IN-4845 (8/14/42) 0237 Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By *copy* No. Date MAY 21 1977

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 33
filed 1930Z/12
fb

CSWD
August 12, 1942
1953 Z

From: Madrid

To: Milid

No. 253 August 12, 1942

Periodically press reports return to Spain Contingent Blue Division numbering several thousand recently. Replacements drafted but no mention newspapers. General Munoz Grande, supported by Hitler, reported refusing relinquish command to General Infantes now in Berlin MG relieved from command months ago.

Stephens

Action copy: G-2

WE

Info. copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
LOG

CM-IN-4601 (8-13-42) 0657 Z

M. I. B. JOURNAL NO. 31 AUG 13 1942

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 8(E) and 7(D) or (B)

OSD Letter, May 1992

By DBS Date MAY 21 1992

300 SPAIN

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

RC 47
Filed 1830/11/42
efg

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
August 11, 1942
2008Z

From: **Tanger**
To: **Milid**

No. **254 August 11, 1942**

No change in the situation.

Johnson.

Action Copy: **G-2 WE**
Info. Copies: **OPD
A-2
CG AAF**

CN-IN-4077 (8-11-42) 2357 Z

~~RESTRICTED~~
RELEASSED 16 2 AUG 11 1942
E. O. 11652, Sec. 8(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972 27

By **DBS COPY** No. _____

300 SPAIN

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 52
filed 1500Z/8
fb

CSWD
August 8, 1942
2103 Z

From: Madrid

To: Milid

No. 256 August 8, 1942

Following is paraphrase of our Cable 253: British Military Attache after visit North Africa estimate Spanish strength of Morocco 146 thousand plus 200 tanks all old. Independent Spanish source estimated 150 thousand.

Dusenbury

Code section unable decode 253
256 is reply to service request

Action copy: G-2 *WC*

Info. copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
LOG

CM-IN-3442 (8-10-42) 0524 Z

M. I. S. JOURNAL NO. ~~SECRET~~ AUG 10 1942

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(I)

OSD letter, May 2 1972

By ~~SECRET~~ No. ~~SECRET~~ MAY 2

300 Spain
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

RC 48
Filed 8/1805Z
EA

~~RESTRICTED~~
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
August 8, 1942
1906Z

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Tanger

To: Milid

No. 251, August 8, 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson

ACTION: G-2/W.E.

Info. copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF

CM-IN-3099 (8/9/42) 0938Z

M.I. 8. JOURNAL NO. 33 AUG 9 1942

~~RESTRICTED~~

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(B) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS COPY Date MAY 21 1973

300 Spain

~~RESTRICTED~~
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 35
Filed 1920/7
ACM

CSWD
Aug. 7, 1942
20:22 Z

From: Tanger
To: Milid

No. 254 August 5, 1942

From: Tanger
To: Milid

No. 250, August 7th, 1942.

No change in the situation.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 *BE*
Info. Copies: OPD
A-2

CM-IN-2740 (8/8/42) 1618 Z

~~RESTRICTED~~

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(D) and 5(D) or (B)
M. I. S. JOURNAL NO. 1000
Date MAY 27 1972

By DBS Date MAY 27 1973
COPY No.

300 SPAIN

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

RC44
Filed 6/2030 Z
ecm

CSWD
Aug 6, 1942
2258 Z

From: Madrid
To: Milid Washington D C

No. 254 August 6, 1942

French Military Attache Madrid estimates Spanish troops Morocco one hundred thirty to one hundred forty thousand and about two hundred tanks believed old and many unserviceable. Our estimate one hundred forty five thousand troops and one hundred serviceable tanks reference UR sixty four.

Dusenberry

64 is CM-OUT-1036 (8/4/42) G-2 *W. E.*

Action Copy: G-2

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
LOG

CM-IN-2213 (8/7/42) 0203Z

N. B. JOURNAL NO. 173 AUG 6 1942

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSI Letter, May 1, 1973

By DBS Date MAY 2 1977

~~SECRET~~
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

CF 88
filed 1958/6
dv

CSWD
August 6, 1942
1059 Z

From: Lisbon
To: Wild Washn DC
No. 453 August 6, 1942

Departed fifth for Cape Verde AA and Medical Contingent,
number unknown.

Rodrigo

Action Copy: G-2 WE

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2

CM-IN-2330 (8/7/42) 1247 Z

M. I. S. JOURNAL 5 AUG 7 1942

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(D) and 5(D) or (C)

OSD letter, May 3, 1973

By DBS COPY No. MAY 21 1973

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

RC40
Filed 2030/5
rlw

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
August 5, 1942
2234 Z

From: Madrid
To: MILID

Number 252, August 5, 1942

Conclusion drawn by Stephens on trip. Refer to my no 251. First. Nothing to indicate Spanish Army has any present offensive plan on Peninsula. Second. Spain lacking Naval, air, land equipment to wage offensive. Furthermore sentiment rank and file believed largely anti Axis and civil population overwhelmingly so. Third. For same reason believed resistance to allied invasion would be half hearted. 4. Falange becoming more unpopular every day. 5. Important allied successes might lead to serious attempt to change regime and reorientate Spanish foreign policies.

Dusenbury

Note: 251 was CM-IN-1575 (8-5-42) G-2.

Action Copy: G-2 WE

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
Log

CM-IN-1975 (8-6-42) 1712 Z

DECLASSIFIED

M. I. S. JOURNAL NO. 7
E. O. 12852, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972

BY OPS No. 27 Date MAY 21 1972

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
August 5, 1942
1554Z

C 27
led 1128Z/5
e

From: Tanger

To: MILID

No. 248, August 5, 1942.

All indications show gradual build up of strength of units of Spanish army in Morocco to make British combat estimate probably correct as to total figure. Tendency has been lately to transfer Moors to Spain and Spaniards to Morocco. We have been unable to locate more tanks than British estimate but it is possible that additional tanks may be hidden in caves vicinity of Ceuta.

Johnson.

Action Copy: G-2 - *W.C.*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
LOG

M. I. B. JOURNAL NO. 146 AUG 5 1942 *CS*

CM-IN-1788 (8/6/42) 0004Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

COPY NO. 28
Date MAY 21 1973

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SPAIN

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
August 5 1942
0040 Z

IC 34
Filed 2030/4
MS

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 251. August 4th, 1942

Lieutenant Colonel Stephen returned August 4th ten days trip Southwestern and Southern Spain. No evidence unusual activity Spanish side of Portuguese Frontier from Badajoz to Huelva and no troop reinforcements. About half Garrisons that Area on leave to assist harvest. Campo Gibraltar Area Troop strength appears to be not greater than January although Coast Defenses strengthened. All high rank Officers interviewed stress Spain's desire remain non belligerent.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 *WE*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
Log

CM-IN-1575 (8/5/42) 1407 Z

W. I. J. JOURNAL NO. 50 AUG 5 1942

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 1, 1972

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

By DBS

Date *57*
MAY 21 1973

SPAIN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

~~RESTRICTED~~

PO 226
Filed 31/1925Z
ah

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
July 31, 1942

CSWD

92172

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Tanger
To: Milid

No. 243, July 31, 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 WE

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
SOS (TAG)

CM-IN-0168 (8/1/42) 1249Z

M.I.S. JOURNAL NO. 56 AUG 1 1942

26

~~RESTRICTED~~

E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(b) and 5(D) or (E)

COPY No. 1
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
Date MAY 21 1973

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC 32
Filed 20/30
RMD

CSWD
July 31, 1942
0229 Z

From: Madrid
To: Hilid

No 250, July 30, 1942

Spanish General confidentially states that recent movement of troops to Morocco and Canaries originally meant entrance war as soon as Rommel closed Suez. Spain, now watchfully, intended to close Gibraltar seize parts French Morocco.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 -W.E.

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
Log
File

CM-IN-10756 (7/31/42) 0540 Z

200 SPAIN
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED JUL 31 1942
E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 3(F) or (G)
COPY No. [redacted]
OSD Letter, May 1972
By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER		EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM	OPNAV	FOR ACTION	ALUSNA LISBON	PRIORITY
RELEASE	CAPT. H. C. TRAIN			ROUTINE
DATE	29 JULY, 1942			DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM	292245	INFORMATION		PRIORITY
DECODED BY	MEYEROWITZ			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY	SMITH			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

HILL

291426 NCR 871

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

ACTION

F-00
F-01
F-015
F-0015
F-05
F-07
F-1
F-11
F-2
F-3
F-30
F-31
F-32
F-33
F-34
F-35
F-37
IG-00
VCNO

YOUR DISPATCH 271201 ^{attached} CAN FURNISH NO INFORMATION YOU DO NOT ALREADY HAVE.

16.....ACTION

COMINCH.....10/11.....13.....00.....200P.....P1A.....

FILE.

291426 ~~SECRET~~

R. O. 11652, Sec. 3(B) and 5(D) or (E)

OPD letter May 1 1972

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ MAY 21 1972

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

300 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CD 88
Filed 2115/27th
efg

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 28, 1942
0107Z

From: Lisboa
To: Milid Washington DC
No. 447 July 27, 1942

Mixed specialist Detachment sailed for Azores July 24th including AA personnel and equipment. Prior day another Detachment sailed for Madeira. Number unknown both sailings.

Rodrigo.

Action Copy: G-2

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

CM-IN-9643 (7/28/42) 0532Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(B) and 5(D) of (S) 28

OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS **COPY** MAY 21 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 SPAIN

RC 12
Filed 24/2015
EA

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 5, 1942
2008Z

From: Madrid
To: Milid
No. 247, July 24, 1942

Unconfirmed report staff talks commencing here July 27th between Axis and Spanish. No indications of whether offensive or defensive in character but latter in view widespread speculation regarding opening second front.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 *mf*
Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

CM-IN-8682 (7/25/42) 0622Z

DECLASSIFIED
M. I. S. JOURNAL NO. 35 JUL 25 1942
E. O. 12812
OED letter, 27, 1972
By DBS Date
COPY No. MAY 21 1973

300 SPAIN

S
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

RC22
Filed 25/1910
ecm

CSWD
July 25, 1942
2300 Z

From: Madrid
To: Milid Washington

No. 248 July 21, 1942

Two highest officers Superior War College told British Military Attache reinforcements Canarias requested by Germany number of additional troops involved 13,000. Their opinion that no immediate danger Axis invasion Spain or attacks Gibraltar. They believe that Rommel definitely stopped and nearly all fresh German reserves thrown in Russia and German victory improbable because Russian recuperating power.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 *WF*

Info. Copies: OPD, A-2, CG AAF, TAG, LOG, FILE

CM-IN-9162 (7/26/42) 1829Z

SECRET
M. I. S. JOURNAL NO. 110 JUL 26 1942
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(B) and 5(D) of (1942)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972
By DES *Copy* *8*
MAY 21 1973

300 Spain
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

~~SECRET~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

AWD
July 21, 1942
2158 Z

RC 21
Filed 2015/21
ams

From: Madrid
To: MILID

No. 243, July 21, 1942

No further news to report.

Dusenbury

Action Copy:

G-2 WE

Info. Copies:

OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library

DECLASSIFIED

DDO DIC. 1980, 9 (9/27/88)

Date: 6-2-71

Signature: RHP

226

CM-IN-7419 (7-22-42) 0010 Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652

OSD Letter, May 3, 1968

By DBS Date

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 SP-111

SECRET

**WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER**

CSWD

July 20, 1942
2248 Z

XQX SPS 23
i 20/NTF

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Madrid
To : Milid

No. 241, July 20, 1942

Friendly Spanish diplomat returned from Berlin believing Germany against, Italy for bringing Spain into the war because creation thereby second front. Franco speech July eighteenth interpreted defensively. Troop movements Morocco canaries.

Dusenbury

Action-Copy: G-2 WE

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
FILE

CM-IN-7064 (7/21/42) 00542

232 JUL 20 42

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 8(B) and 8(D) or (E)
Date May 3, 1972

GOPT NO.

DBS

MAY 21 1973

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

WB 161
FILED 1840/19
MS

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
July 19 1942
1913 Z

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Tanger
To: Milid

No. 232, July 19th, 1942.

No change in the situation.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 *NE*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

CM-IN-6708 (7/19/42) 1951 Z

195 JUL 19 42

COPY No. 26

~~RESTRICTED~~

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

~~SECRET~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WC 24
Filed 1730/18
RMS

CSWD
July 18, 1942
2155 Z

From: Madrid
To: MILID

No. 239, July 18, 1942

Nothing to report.

Dusenberry

Action Copy: G-2 -W.C.

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

CM-IN-6421 (7/18/42)

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library
DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526 (3/27/88)

Date- 6-2-71

Signature- RHP

2305Z

242 JUL 18 '42 26

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WC 3
filed 1800/18
dv

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 18, 1942
2008 Z

From: Tanger
To: Milid Washington DC
No. 231 July 18, 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 *WE*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
FILE

CM-IN-6394 (7/18/42) 2301Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS MAY 21 1973

~~RESTRICTED~~
COPY No. ²⁶

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

WB 272
filed 1900/17
sf

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CSWD
July 18
0340Z

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Madrid
To: MILID

No. 238 July 17, 1942

Situation Unchanged.

Dusenbury

ACTION COPY: G-2 *Jul*

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF TAG FILE

CM-IN-6151 (7/18/42) 0600Z

DECLASSIFIED

E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(B) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date *MAY 21 1973*

27

COPY No.

300 Spain
[REDACTED]
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WB 10
Filed 2030/16th
efg

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 17, 1942
0617Z

From: Madrid
To: Milid Washington DC

No. 237 July 16, 1942

British Naval Attache reports movements 10
six inch and two fifteen inch Coast Artillery
guns at Balearies Islands to vicinity of Gibraltar
also number of German troops south of Bordeaux
not changed but about 4000 have moved closer Spanish
Border practicing defense against possible Allied
landings.

Dusenbury.

Action Copy: G-2 *M.E.*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
Log
File

CM-IN-5847 (7/17/42) 1343 Z

118 7/17/42
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (H)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

28

COPY No.

300. Spain

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WB 232

Filed 1855/

AMS

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD

July 16, 1942

0115 Z

From: Tangier
To: MILID

No. 328, July 15, 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 WE

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
FILE

CM-IN-5362 (7/16/42) 0242Z

at
DECLASSIFIED

JUL 16 '42

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(B) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date
MAY 21 1973

~~RESTRICTED~~
COPY No.

300 Spain
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

PO 151
Filed 14/1835
ams

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 14, 1942
2022 Z

From: Tanger
To: MILID
No. 227, July 14, 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 WE

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library
DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR. 5300.9 (8/27/88)

Date- 6-2-71

Signature- RHP

CM-IN-4880

(7/14/42)

2049Z 207 JUL 14 '42

MAY 21 1973
COPY No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WB 134
filed 1950/13
dv

CSWD
July 13, 1942
2017 Z

From: Madrid
To: Milid Washn DC

NO. 234 July 13, 1942

Reliably reported troops also being sent
Balearica Islands.

Dusenbury

ACTION: G-2 - *W. E.*

INFO COPIES: OPD, A-2, CG AAF, TAG, FILE

CM-IN-4531 (7/13/42) 2124Z

DECLASSIFIED
JOURNAL NO. 2017 111 842
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3.3 and 3.4 or (S)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
By DBS Date _____

COPY No. MAY 21 1973

SECRET
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

27

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WB 179
filed 1758/12
fb

CSWD
July 12, 1942
1952 Z

From: Tanger

To: Milid

No. 225 July 12, 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson

ACTION COPY: G-2 WE

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF TAG FILE

CM-IN-4200 (7/12/42) 2035Z

cal
~~RESTRICTED~~
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
16508011242
By DBS Date 28

COPY No. 21 1973

~~RESTRICTED~~

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 *Spain*

~~SECRET~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WB 154
filed NFT/12
fb

CSWD
July 12, 1942
1834 Z

From: Madrid
To: Milid
No. 233 July 12, 1942
Nothing further to report.

Dusenbury

ACTION COPY: G-2 WE
INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF TAG FILE

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library
DECLASSIFIED
DO NOT WRITE (8/27/88)

Date- 6-2-71

Signature- RHP

CM-IN-4208 (7/12/42) 2055Z

159 111 12/42
MAY 21 1973

COPY No 26

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WC 59
Filed 1400/11th
VEW

CSWD
July 12, 1942
0028 Z

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 232, July 11, 1942

Recent 100 tons cement shipment Lacoruna,
to Tenerife may indicate new fortification
work in progress. Troop movements South now
daily occurrence.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 *W E*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
Log
File

CM-IN-4020 (7/12/42) 0703 Z

21 JUL 12 '42
DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS Date 27
MAY 21 1973

COPY No.

Hain
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

WB 239
filed 1930/10
md

SECRET
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 11, 1942
0211 Z

From: Madrid
To: Milid Washington DC
No. 231, July 10th, 1942

Reliably informed that troops being moved to Canary Islands Morocco and Ifni comprise 35 per cent drawn by lot of 1937 1938 and 1939 classes from Republican Zone plus some specialists still serving from same classes from Nationalist Zone. Estimate total numbers involved 25 to 35 thousand. Believe that additional troops being sent from interior to coastal Garrisons. Reasons mentioned possibility of attempted invasion and desire remove from Peninsula elements believed to be against present Regime.

Unconfirmed reports preparations under way call up 1943 soon.

Understand that strict disciplinary measures to be taken against soldiers expressing desire allied victory. Many known cases civilians arrested for the same reason.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 WE

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
LOG
File

M.L.B. JOURNAL NO

091 JUL 11 '42

CM-IN-3738 (7/11/42) 1116Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date 27

COPY No. MAY 21 1973

SECRET
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

WB277
WTF/9
BS

CONFIDENTIAL
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
0238
July 10

INCOMING MESSAGE

From Madrid
To Milid

No 230 July 9, 1942

Approximately 800 additional engineers including
Signal Corps observed entraining July 9th believed going
Canary Islands Morocco

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 *71 E*
Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
SOS
TAG
File

CM-IN-3291 (7-10-42) 0351 Z

OK
M.I.B. JOURNAL NO.

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652 (a) (1) (C) or (S)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

MAY 21 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

COPY No. 27

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 9, 1942
1754Z

AMWAR 9
filed 555P/9
LB

From: Am Embassy London
To: Millid

No. 2960, July 9, 1942.

Reliably reported reinforcements totaling approximately fortyfive hundred comprising three Infantry Battalions, one Artillery Regiment and one Company each Signals, Engineers and Medical have arrived Fuerteventura and Lanzarote Canary Isles and further reinforcements believed imminent. Previous above arrivals two Garrisons about four thousand each.

While this move may be only for normal defence purposes may indicate Spanish fear of allied seizure Canarys if Spain should yield to Axis pressure or action resulting in closing Straits of Gibraltar.

McClure

Action Copy: G-2 *BE*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
LOG
File

CH-IN-3133 (7/9/42) 1937Z

MAIL JOURNAL *MC*

187 JUL-9'42

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date

COPY NO. *MAY 21 1973*

Spain
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/12/94*

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CD 27
filed 1420/9
Las

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 9, 1942.
1550 Z

From: Lisboa
To: Milid

No 425 July 9, 1942.

Small replacement detachment for Madeira and Azores sailed June 8th on steamship Lima included air and veterinary personnel

Shipp

Action Copy: G-2 WE

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
FILE

CM-IN-3096 (7/9/42) 1741 Z

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3.1 and 3.2 (a)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
By DBS

MAY 21 1973
28

SECRET

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

SECRET

WB 239
filed 8/2015
VJ

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
July 8, 1942
2012 Z

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Midrid
To: Milid

No. 229 July 8, 1942

Personal observations about 1200 infantry engineers entraining June 8th believed to be for Canary Islands and Morocco. Unconfirmed reports total being sent from peninsula will exceed 25,000 of which 15,000 will be sent Canary Islands according to report of United States Consul there who states fear.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 - W.E.

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
Log
File

CM-IN-2889 (7/9/42) 0502 Z

M.I.S. JOURNAL NO.

027 JUL-9'42

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

COPY No.

26

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

FORM 1100 7-1942
EA



SECRET

Reg. Copies

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER 0036Z

July 8, 1942

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Lisbon
To: Milid
No. 424, July 8, 1942

Lieutenants Borges and Almeida and mechanic leaving Saturday for Prague to receive about seven tractors for Portuguese Army End Turkish source believes Spain will probably enter war if Egypt falls Spanish government does not desire war unless it is an easy one people opposed to war. Essential Allies hold Australia Egypt and India Germans may attack Syria by air if too many troops withdrawn difficult operation End Turkey prepared to resist invasion but hopes Suez will be held. Russia probably cannot hold out unless second front formed preferably in France. Norway less suitable. Germany cannot stand another Soviet winter End Irak and Iran pro Axis and will support German invasion. Operations possible in Southern Caucasus until December.

Shipp

Action Copy: G-2 -WE
Info. Copies: OPD
1-2
CG AAF
TAG
Log
File

CM-IX-2882 (7/9/42) 0407 Z

DECLASSIFIED 8 011-7-9-42
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) of (BY)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972
By DBS Date MAY 24 1973

S [REDACTED]

COPY No. 53

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

no Spain

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WB 203
filed 2015/7
fb

CSWD
July 8, 1942
0030 Z

From: Madrid
To: Milid
No. 227 July 7, 1942

No further leave granted Madrid area drawing by lots held in certain units for seasoned troops to be sent to South. Further details later.

Dusenbury

ACTION COPY: G-2 WE

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF TAG LOG FILE

CM-IN-2476 (7/8/42) 0153Z

M.A.S. JOURNAL NO.

DECLASSIFIED 394 JUL -7'42
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

COPY No 7

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM <u>ALUSNA TANGIER</u>	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			RRRR
DATE <u>7 JULY 42</u>	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
TOR CODEROOM <u>0625/7</u>			PRIORITY
DECODED BY <u>LLOYD</u>			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY <u>GILKER</u>			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROONEY

061055 NCR 8097

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	GCT
TEXT			

AT 1100 IN STRAITS GIBRALTAR PLANES BELIEVED SPANISH BOMBED NEAR WAR VESSEL BELIEVED BRITISH WHICH RETURNED FIRE. AT 1500 SPANISH AA BATTERY ON POINT MALABADA FIRED ON BRITISH PLANE ESCORTING SS MARKUNDA AND THREE DESTROYERS. SUGGEST THESE ACTIONS RELATED TO UNCONFIRMED REPORTS THAT SPANISH WILL ATTEMPT TO CLOSE THE STRAITS.

DISTRIBUTION

COMINCH...ACTION

1C/11...16...20G...12...OPDO...F37...NAVAID

FILE

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12852, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
 SD letter, May 1, 1972
 By DBS Date MAY 31 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVY REGS.)

061055 300 Spar

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WC 15
2000/6
fb

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 6, 1942
2214 Z

From: Madrid

To: Milid

No. 226 July 6, 1942

Summarizing present position Spain: Incomplete evidence futhering reinforcements Morocco Canary Islands southern Spain where best troops already stationed. One Explanation Spanish Government, influenced by axis propaganda, preparing defensive for possible allied landing; another, improbability at present, Spain preparing to join axis offensive if Suez Canal taken and pressure brought to close Gibraltar.

Further moves to curb monarchist activity, include exiled Lieutenant General Quiepollano Tomalaga and removal heads of Seguridad, indicateing uneasiness present regime.

No evidence any reinforcements German force southwest France.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 *WE*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
Log
File

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E) ...

OSD letter, May 11, 1971

CM-IN-2101 (7/7/42) 0142 Z

By DBS

Date

CHL
21497-642
MAY 21 1973

COPY No. 29

300 Spain
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

CD 80
2000/6
fb

CSWD
July 6, 1942
2020 Z

From: Lisboa

To: Milid

No 419 July 6, 1942

Japanese have established large and important espionage centre in Lisbon high source. Reported from Madrid axis is exerting great pressure on Franco and Suner to make Spain enter war and allow passage of troops to make strong attack on Gibraltar Italy promised Spain part of French Morocco. Believe it will be difficult for Spanish to join war due to internal dis-sension but more cooperation with axis probable Japanese in Madrid claimed attack on Madagascar will soon take place some Stukas recently arrived at Caceres all unconfirmed Portuguese detest and distrust Spaniards and even those of Spanish origin dependable source.

Shipp

Action Copy: G-2 *WZ*

Info. Copies: OPD, A-2, CG AAF, TAG, Log, File.

CN-IN-2088 (7/7/42)

0044 Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 3, 1973

By DBS

Date

col
203 JUL - 6'42

MAY 21 1973

27

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WB119
filed 6/1815
dm

CSWD
July 6, 1942
2005Z

From: Tanger
To: Millid Washington

No. 219 July 6, 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 WE

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

CM-IN-2024 (7/6/42) 2109 Z

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 2(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

cat

W.P. JOURNAL NO.

167 JUL-6'42

~~RESTRICTED~~

COPY NO. 7

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Span

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WC60
1840/4
CE

INCOMING MESSAGE July 4, 1942
CSWD
2222Z

From: Tanger
To: MILID

#217, July 4, 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 *WE*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

CM-IN-1546

(7/5/42)

0850 Z

M.I.E. JOURNAL No.

069 JUL -5'42

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 3, **MAY 21 1973**

By DBS

Date 27

COPY No. 1

~~RESTRICTED~~

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CD 182
filed 2230/3
md

SECRET

CSWD
July 4, 1942
0233 Z

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Lisboa
To: Milid Wash DC

Attached

No. 414, July 3rd, 1942

Re my four zero eight part two no opposition expected and Donjuan third son of Former Monarch will proclaim himself King from Barcelona and declare immediate total Amnesty, Treaty with Portugal, and continuance strict neutrality Franco Suner and Falanga will be liquidated New Regime will be Pro Ally.

Shipp

#408 is CM-IN-0505 (7-2-42) G-2. Possibility of overthrow of present government of Spain

Action Copy: G-2 *WNE*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
LOG
File

CM-IN-1143 (7/4/42)

0512Z

MAIL JOURNAL NO

022 JUL -442

RECEIVED
MAY 3 1973
RE22VSE OCHIEF

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date *MAY 31 1973*

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

30 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CDW179
filed 2207/3
rlw

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 4, 1942
0159 Z

From: Lisboa
To: MILID

No. 415 July 3, 1942

Re my four zero eight part four his name must be kept secret and incidently he has been in British Government confidence ever since fall nineteen thirty nine see my immediately following telegram for name four when this takes place Spain and Spanish Morocco will resist Axis incursions and will invite our help if necessary.

Shipp

#408 is CM-IN-0505 (7-2-42) G-2. Info on political situation in Spain

Action Copy: G-2 *Wt*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
LOG
File

707 4 5 10 11 15
CM-IN-1124
RECORDED
INDEXED
MAY 21 1973

(7/4/42)

0407Z

MAR. JOURNAL NO.

017 JUL -4'42

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

COPY No.

SECRET

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WB 181 GBR 546
Filed 1955/3
MS

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 4 1942
123 Z

From: Tanger
To: Milid

No. 216 July 3rd, 1942.

No change in the situation.

Johnson

ACTION: G-2 WE

INFO COPIES: OPD, A-2, CG AAF, TAG, FILE

RECEIVED
JUL 4 3 00 PM '42
CM-IN-1238 (7/4/42) 1255Z

MAR JOURNAL NO.

094 JUL-4'42

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, MAY 3, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

COPY No. 8

~~RESTRICTED~~
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spin

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
July 3, 1942
40 Z

WC7
Filed at 1940/3
ge

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Madrid Spain
To: MILID Washington
No. 225, July 3, 1942

Blue division reported suffered heavy losses recent fighting Russia. Approximately 1000 reported returning Spain replacements expected to be sent.

DUSENBURY

Action Copy: G-2 *ME*
Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

INFO. COPIES: G-2, A-2, CG AAF, TAG, LOG, FILE

CM-IN-1047 (7-3-42) 2228 Z

M.I. JOURNAL NO.

~~SECRET~~ JUL-3'42

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972 28
By DBS

MAY 21 1973
COPY No. 1973

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
July 02022

TGGGCD 203
Filed 2305/1
ame

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Lisbon
To: MILID

No. 408, July 1, 1942.

Referring to my secret letter of March to General Lee Spanish developments reaching climax and barring overwhelming Russian defeat and or loss of Suez restoration of monarchy should take place end of August. See my immediately following telegram for numbered names of personalities expected to play prominent roles British government is behind this move using man who was responsible for rise and fall of Spanish Republic and for Franco rise to power. They will remain nonbelligerent if we intervene in French North Africa which condition I consider essential to our operations in that territory in line with my cabled report from Tangier. My comment is that restoration of constitutional monarchy to Spain is the only solution of present acute Spanish problem and essential to our war plans Solborg.

Shipp.

ACTION: G-2 *MA*
INFO. COPIES: OPD, A-2, CG AAF, TAG, LOG, FILE

CN-1H-0505 (7-2-42) 1248Z

ACTION COPY

ALL JOURNAL NO

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 13526 or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

JUL 11 1973

COPY No. 27

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

300 Spain

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CDW 201
Filed 0145/2
AMS

INCOMING MESSAGE ^{CSM} 2, 1942
0119 Z

From: L Lisboa
To: MILID

No. 409, July 1, 1942

Reference my four zero eight General Aranda
probable Minister of War Lopez Olivant probable
Minister Foreign Affairs Gilroble probable Prime
Minister and Juan March Solborg.

Shipp

#408 not yet received by WDCMC

Action Copy: G-2 We

Info. Copies: A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

CM-IN-0389

(7/2/42)

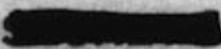
0503 Z

ALL JOURNAL NO.
016 JUL -2'42

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS Date
COPY MAY 21 1973



THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CD 134
filed 1/1750
dm

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
July 1, 1942
1941 GCT

From: Lisbon
To: Milid Washington
No. 407 July 1, 1942

Estimated strength of Portuguese
Metropolitan Army on active service:
in Portugal between fifty thousand and
sixty five thousand latter figure more
probable, in islands and colonies forty
three thousand. Colonial army fourteen
thousand. Your cable two five five reserves:
trained one hundred thousand partially
trained two hundred fifty thousand.

Shipp

Footnote: WDCMC invites attention to No. 254
(CM-OUT-7282 6-28-42) G-2
Report trained personnel.

Action Copy: G-2

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

Plotted

707 1 e 146W 45
RECEIVED
MESSAGE CENTER
CH-IN-0288 (7-1-42) 2138 Z

MAIL JOURNAL NO.

DECLASSIFIED 15 JUL - 1972
E. O. 11652, Sec. 8(E) and 8(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date

28

MAY 26 1973
COPY

Spain, Portugal THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CD 83
Filed 29/1910
DEG

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
June 29
336 PM

From: Lisbon
To: MILID

Number 400, June 29, 1942

Due to loss of British prestige in Spain and Portugal resulting from Lybian disaster lead in keeping these countries out of the war must be assumed by USA. Speech of Salazar prepared people for possible entry into war on stronger side temporarily believed by Portuguese to be Axis my opinion.

Shipp

Action Copy: G-2 - *W.E.*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

MIL JOURNAL NO.

171

CM-IN-9675 (6/29/42) 5:05 pm

JUN 29 1942
336 PM

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date

MAY 24 1973

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WCS
filed 1840/29
ret

INCOMING MESSAGE

June 29, 1942
4:13 P. M.

From: Tanger
To: G-2

#212 June 29, 1942

No change in the situation.

Johnson

ACTION COPY: G-2 (10/5)

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF TAG FILE

CR-IN-9700 (6/29/42) 6:49 PM

WLS JOURNAL HQ

182

JUN 29 1942

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973
COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

CDW 9
Filed 1406/29
EA

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
June 29, 1942
9:37 AM

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Lisboa
To: Milid
No. 398, June 29, 1942

BEIRA

*Capital of Beira
110 mi NE
of Lisbon*

Local officer returned Saturday from Port of Ovar and Coimbra found British propoganda successful with lower classes which are still proally other classes becoming inclined towards Axis especially in smaller towns due to fear of Russia USA more popular in north than England.

Shipp

Action Copy: G-2 *PWB*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

OK
U.S. JOURNAL

094

JUN 29 1942

CM-IN-9565 (6/29/42) AM 11:34

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date 26

COPY No.

SECRET

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN **MAY 21 1973**

301 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CDW 118
Filed 1929/2
RMS

CSWD
June 27, 1942
7:00 PM

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Lisbon

To: MILID

No. 396, June 27, 1942

In June Spanish sent between fifteen hundred and eighteen hundred troops to Canaries rumored Suner discussed cession of part of French Morocco while in Rome Spaniards believe Axis will soon attack Cyprus Malta and Alexandria Portuguese sent medical company to Horta and one to Ponta Del Gado June twenty third total strength one hundred seventy also one hundred replacements to Cape Verde on June twenty disregard my three hundred and eighty nine and three hundred and ninty garbled by code clerk.

Shipp

Action Copy: G-2 *ME*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

CM-IN-9175 (6/27/42) 11:23 pm

M.L.S. JOURNAL NO.

DEFUNDED

002

E. O. 11652, Sec. 1(b) and 1(c) or (E)
OSD Letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973 27
COPY No.

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CD110
filed 24/2015
dm

INCOMING MESSAGE ^{CSMP} 24, 1942
6:51 PM

From: Lisbon
To: Milid Washington

No. 390 June 24, 1942

Two medical companies sent to Azores June
twenty third strength one hundred sixty five one
hundred engineers to Cape Verde June twenty.

Shipp

ACTION: G-2

INFO COPIES: OPD, A-2, CG AAF, TAG, LOG, FILE

CN-IN-8091 (6/25/42) 5:28 AM

MLB. JOURNAL NO.

87
DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 2.2 and 2.4 or (E)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS

Date
MAY 2 1973
COPY No.

S
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain
DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WB206
nft/24
EW

CSWD
June 24, 1942
8:25 P M

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 215 June 24, 1942

Opportunity to rejoin colors being given about 15000 officers and men over thirty years service discharged by present government because on republican side during the Spanish Civil War. One interpretation Army needs trained cadres because of possible military activity involving Spain. another that regime fears activity this group along 5th column line.

Stephens

Action Copy: G-2 *WE*
Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

CM-IN-8211 (6/25/42) .PM 12:17

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (F)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972
By DBS
Date *11/25/84*

70
28
MAY 21 1973

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WB 219
filed 23/20
dm

INCOMING MESSAGE
JUN 23, 1942
10:50 PM

From: Madrid
To: Milid Washington

No. 214 June 23, 1942

British Military Attache at Madrid just completed thorough investigation Spanish Morocco convinced that Military there has no immediate offensive plans. See telegrams to State Department from American Legation at Tanger and American Embassy here.

Stephens

ACTION COPY: G-2 *WE*

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF TAG LOG FILE

CM-IN-7734 (6/24/42) 6:32 AM

MLS JOURNAL NO.

63

DECLASSIFIED

JUN 24 1942

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)

OSD letter, May 3 1972

By DBS

Date 28

MAY 1 1973

300 Spain
[REDACTED]
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

June 20, 1942

From: TANGER
For Action: OPNAV
LT HATCH 191315 NCR 8068

Part 2 begins:

German officers and non coms will be nucleus of native troop commands over such units as first 4 regiments of Tirailleurs Marocains. Hotel Suisseantafa is stocked with machine guns and rifles for use same time with these airborne actions HGHIS plan originally intended even tallied attack however French Army Chiefs believe plan will take effect within next few weeks. ENDS.. Only Navy Department informed above information by Tangier.. In comment AST Alusna respectfully submits following points. Despatches No. 112315 and 132350. Shift of French Military weight recent months to seaboard French Morocco result German propaganda and pressure. Reawakening of activity and purposefulness German armistice and agent groups North Africa all possibly under direction Kurtrieth active New German Minister Tangier. Situation Libya,, Eastern Mediterranean, Atlantic, and growing belief North Africa that U.S. unable to land here offer Germans opportunity for rapid action North Africa VUPEW.TDN.FE.

NAVY DISTRIBUTION: 16...ACTION RECORD COPY...20G
COMINCH...FILE
ARMY...G-2

ARMY DISTRIBUTION: ACTION: G-2 WE
INFO. COPIES: OPD, A-2, CG AAF, LOG
TAG, FILE, NAVY FILE

MLS. JOURNAL NO.

CM-IN-6548 (6-20-42) PM 5:04

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(b) and 3(c) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972
Date _____
By DBS

JUN 20 1942
COPY No. 21 1973

SECRET

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER TANGER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE PPPPPPPP
FROM	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY 2 JUNE 1942			ROUTINE
DATE 2100	FOR INFORMATION		DEFERRED
FOR CODEROOM GELBY/CASEY/HEFNER			PRIORITY
DECODED BY COURTNEY			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

LT HATCH**191315 NCR 8068**

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT **PART 2 BEGINS:**

GERMAN OFFICERS AND NON COMS WILL BE NUCLEUS OF NATIVE TROOP COMMANDS OVER SUCH UNITS AS FIRST 4 REGIMENTS OF TIRAILIEURS MAROCAINS. HOTEL SUISSE AT ANFA IS STOCKED WITH MACHINE GUNS AND RIFLES FOR USE SAME TIME WITH THESE AIRBORNE ACTIONS WHICH PLAN ORIGINALLY INTENDED EVEN TALLIED ATTACK HOWEVER FRENCH ARMY CHIEFS BELIEVE PLAN WILL TAKE EFFECT WITHIN NEXT FEW WEEKS. ENDS.. ONLY NAVY DEPARTMENT INFORMED ABOVE INFORMATION BY TANGIER.. IN COMMENT AST ALUSNA RESPECTFULLY SUBMITS FOLLOWING POINTS. DESPATCHES #112315 ^{attached} AND 132350 ^{attached}. SHIFT OF FRENCH MILITARY WEIGHT RECENT MONTHS TO SEABOARD FRENCH MOROCCO RESULT GERMAN PROPAGANDA AND PRESSURE. REAWAKENING OF ACTIVITY AND PURPOSEFULNESS GERMAN ARMISTICE AND AGENT GROUPS NORTH AFRICA ALL POSSIBLY UNDER DIRECTION KURTRIETH

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

11852, Sec. 3(B) and 5(D) or (E)
OBD letter, May 1, 1972
Date **MAY 21 1973**

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

DBS

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date **4/12/94**

191315

300 Spain

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WB242

Filed 1620/1620
efg

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD

June 16, 1942
5:57 PM

From: Madrid
To: Milid Washington DC

No. 206 June 16, 1942

About 1500 troops recently left
Valencia to reinforce Garrison Canary
Islands attempting identify.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 *W*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

U.S. JOURNAL 85

87

CM-IN-5303 (6/17/42) AM 6:37

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1942

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

COPY No.

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

28

WC 8
filed 1855/15
spf

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
June 1
8:34 P

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Tanger
To: MILID

No. 197 June 15, 1942

— Don't have —

Regarding cablegram 268 consul Tangier my reaction is that report is strengthened by fact that information concerning German armored divisions and underground hangars was reported by heretofore reliable agent who claimed it was learned by dictograph placed in office of German armistice commission and also by French Deuxieme bureau and further credence is given by increased Spanish counter espionage measures in indicated locality. Facts tend to contradict report sources extreme difficulty of hiding 2 armored divisions in Spanish Morocco. I have conferred fully with General Torr and am making every effort to break down Spanish counter espionage screen in suspected areas.

Johnson

Action Copy: G-2 *ME*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

CM-IN-4944 (6/16/42) 6:19 AM

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

SECRET

72

JUN 15 1942

COPY No. 28

SECRET

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Main

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WB142
1940/14
EMW

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
June 14, 1942
10:32 P M

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 204 June 14, 1942

Situation unchanged.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 *WE*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
TAG
File
CG AAF

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library

DECLASSIFIED

DDO DIR. 5250.0 (9/27/58)

Date- 6-2-71

Signature- *RHP*

U.S. JOURNAL 88

1

CM-IN-4498 (6/14/42) PM 11:00

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 2(D) and 100
OSD letter, May 4, 1972
Date JUN 15 1962
MAY 21 1973
By DBS 28

COPY No.

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTM

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
ALUSNOB TANGIER			
FROM	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED 15 JUNE 1942			ROUTINE
DATE 2433/14	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
FOR CODER ROOM YANT			PRIORITY
DECODED BY HUTCHINSON			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

ROUTED-KELLY

132357 NCR 5247

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME DATE TIME GCT

TEXT

THIS DISPATCH IS SIGNED HOLCOMB .

BRITISH TANGIER MADRID AND AGENTS SPANISH MOROCCO STILL
 UNABLE TO CONFIRM INFORMATION REFERENCE 112315. HOWEVER, ^{attached}
 HAVE RELIABLY ASCERTAINED ORIGINAL SOURCE TO BE FIRST
 DICTAPHONE RECORDED CONFERENCE GERMAN ARMISTICE COMMISSION
 AND SECOND FRENCH SERVICE DES RENSEIGNEMENTS MILITAIRES.
 THESE SOURCES OF VICE CONSUL KING ARE USUALLY MOST
 RELIABLE.

ACTION...16

RECORD COPY...27G...COMINCH...27OP...00 (P1) CNO...FILE...

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D)

OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 2

~~SECRET~~

Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

132350 . 300 stain

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/12/94

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WB 240
filed 1650/13
LB

CSWD
June 13, 1942
1034P

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 213, June 13, 1942.

Unable to ascertain purpose of visit Spanish Minister of Foreign Affairs to Paris but believed in some circles he will go also Switzerland see pretender Spanish throne. 1016 replacements augmented division left yesterday for Germany 1400 former members leaving Berlin for Spain. Babcock reported for duty June 11th.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 *ME*
Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

CM-IR-4281

(6/14/42)

5:01 AM

S.I.S. JOURNAL 10

50

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)

OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS

Date

MAY 21 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY No.

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4

NLR 101

By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

ORIGINATOR	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM ALUSHA TANGIERS			PRIORITY
RELEASED BY		OPNAV	ROUTINE RKRRRRR DEFERRED
DATE 12 JUNE 42			
FOR CODEROOM 1123			PRIORITY
DECODED BY ORMOND/WHITTAKER			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY SARNOFF			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY

ROUTED BY ALLEN 112315 NCR 3876

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE

ORIGINATOR	DATE	TIME	GCT
FILL IN DATE AND TIME			

REPEATED REPORTS RECEIVED FROM HITHERTO RELIABLE AND SINCERE SOURCES, MOSTLY FRENCH, WHO ARE CONVINCED THERE IS THE FOLLOWING GERMAN ACTIVITY IN SPANISH MOROCCO. AT LEAST ONE UNDERGROUND HANGAR CONSTRUCTED AND EQUIPPED. SUFFICIENT EQUIPMENT, TECHNICIANS, AND SUPPLIES TO FORM TWO FULL ARMORED DIVISIONS. PERSONNEL NOT YET ARRIVED BUT COULD LAND IN 48 HOURS. I CANNOT CONFIRM BECAUSE OF EXTREMELY EFFECTIVE SPANISH SECURITY IN SUSPECTED AREAS. DOUBT PHYSICAL LIKELIHOOD OF PRESENCE OF SUCH QUANTITY MATERIAL. GIBRALTAR HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO MAKE AERIAL RECONNAISSANCE. HOLCOMB

16...ACTION

10/11...20G...COMINCH...20OP...**NAVAIDE**...FILE

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

By DBS

Date **11/11/93**

Make original only. Deliver communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (1) NAVYREGS)

112315

300 lines

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date **4/13/94**

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CD 50
filed 1959/4
ett

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
June 4, 42
4:46 P. M.

From: Lisboa
To: Milid

#372, June 4, 1942

Replacements being sent to Morocco to relieve troops serving there for more than year. Old 210 MM guns in 2 batteries near Puntacarero replaced by new ones unconfirmed rumor German planes still active near Leon Spanish troops from Villa Cisneros may assist Dakar if attacked by allies.

Shipp

ACTION COPY: G-2 *WE*

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF SGS TAG LOG FILE

U.I.S. JOURNAL NO

257

CM-IN-1155 (6/4/42) 6:16 PM

JUN 4 1942

DECLASSIFIED

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS Date *30* MAY 21 1973

COPY No.

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

WB228
1949/3
BS

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
619PM
June 3

INCOMING MESSAGE

From Madrid
To G--2

No 190 June 3, 1942

Up to present no confirmation reports reference my no 184 but other surces indicate reception to the alleged suggestion would be unfavorable in Spanish Army or Arab circles at present stage world conflict.

Dusenbury

#184 is CM-IN-8494 (5-29-42) Occupation of
French Morocco by Spanish. *Journal 31, May 30.*

Action Copy: G-2 (WE)

Info. Copies: A-2
CGAAF
TAG
File

CM-IN-0900 (6/3/42) 9:52 pm

U.S. JOURNAL NO

305

JUN 3 1942

E. O. 11652, Sec. 1 (b) and 6 (b) or (c)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972

By DBS

COPY MAY 21 1973

SECRET

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CD 79
Filed 1906/3
ame

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
June 3, 1942
3:05 P.M.

From: Lisbon
To: MILID

No. 371, June 3, 1942.

Serious anti British demonstrations in Madrid and other cities in Spain flag of Enligh Bank burnt in capital. German propaganda featuring report of Axis attack against Gibraltar and Cyprus. Spanish reinforcing entrenched camp surrounding Gibralta. Cadix Jerez de La-fronteira Puerto de Santa Maria Gibroleon and San Bartolo Meeach reinforced by infantry company Huelva by Battalion. Carabimeros on Portuguese border given mortars and hand grenades Portugal sent 4 companies of light infantry from Angola to Guine.

Shipp.

Action Copy: G-2 (NE)

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
SGS
TAG
Log
File

CM-IN-0872 (6/3/42) 7:02 PM

U.S. JOURNAL

280

JUN 3 1942

E. O. 11652, Sec. 1(c) and 5(D) or (3)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS

Date MAY 21 1973

COPY No.

29

SECRET

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

WB 149
filed 1930/1
L&S

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
June 1, 1942.
9:30 P.M.

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No 187 June 1st, 1942,

War Dept bulletin list 73 additional officers assigned infantry regiment canaries ordered to report urgently. Contact recently from there say contrary to situation on peninsular been no reduction garrison as result discharges certain classes and that no more troops being sent Blue divisions furthermore that public expect allied landing and that armies would not seriously resist

Dusenbury

ACTION COPY: G-2 *WE*

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF SGS TAG LOG FILE

CM-IN-0323 (6/2/42) 1:44 AM

U.I.S. JOURNAL NO

37

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) *JUN 21 1973*
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
By DBS Date 29

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

WB 175
filed 2015/30
spf

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 30
9:39 P

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Madrid Spain
To: MILID

No. 186 May 31, 1942

No further information.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 *WE*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
SGS
TAG
Log
File

CM-IN-9046 (5/31/42) PM 11:59

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library

DECLASSIFIED

DDO DIR. 5800.9 (9/27/88)

Date- 6-2-71

Signature- *RAH*

U.S. JOURNAL

15

JUN 1 1942

COPY No. 28

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CD 98
filed 1935/29
LB

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
May 29, 1942
5:17 PM

From: Lisboa
To: Milid

No. 363, May 29, 1942.

My cable 241 as result staff talks war office
British Engineers now in Portugal advising army
Engineers on demolition military objectives in case
invasion. Objectives include arsenal gasoline stor-
age tanks port establishments locomotive sheds. Rail-
way and road bridges not included. Understand gov-
ernment and fleet intend retire to Azores and Guerilla
orders will be given to Legion in event of invasion
Solborg. In my opinion in view of legion fascist
leaning orders will not be carried out.

Shipp

ACTION: G-2 WE

INFO COPIES: OPD, A-2, CG AAF, SGS, TAG, LOG, FILE

J64 3/20
FOOTNOTE: Radio 241 was prior to April 1, 1942. WDCMC
cannot identify.

CM-IN-8424 (5/29/42) PM 6:50

U.I.S. JOURNAL NO

J-236

DECLASSIFIED
MAY 29 1942 and 5(D) or (E)
E. O. 11652, Sec. 1.4
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
By DBS Date MAY 29 1973

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CD37
nft/28
ENW

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
May 28, 1942
2:32 PM

From: Lisbon
To: Millid

NO. 361 May 28, 1942

Political situation worse in Spain Generals
divided majority Pro Army some for falange few
favor Axis disorders feared hostility towards Allies
increasing due to enemy progaganda and I believe we
should cooperate with British in preventing Spanish
participation in war by every possible means .

Shipp

ACTION COPY: G-2 - WE

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF SGS TAG LOG FILE

U.S. JOURNAL NO

J-238

MAY 28 1942

CM-IN-8035 (5/28/42) 5:05 PM

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OBD letter, May 1, 1972
By DBS
Date MAY 21 1973

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

WC103
Filed 1850/28
MS

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 28 1942
9:03 PM

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Tanger
To: Hilid

No. 177 May 28th, 1942.

No change in the situation.

EDWARDS

Action Copy: G-2

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

CM-IN-8196 (5/29/42) AM 1:17

U.S.S. JOURNAL NO

43
DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D), (E)
OSD letter, May 20 1972
By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

27
COPY No.

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

~~SECRET~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WB 264
Filed 28/1950
DEG

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
May 28
903 PM

From: Madrid
To: MILID

Number 183, May 28th, 1942

Nothing to report.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
SGS
TAG
LOG
FILE

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library

DECLASSIFIED

DDJ 5220.0 (9/27/88)

Date- 6-2-71

Signature- RHP

CM-IN-8164 (5/28/42) PM 11:57

W.I.S. JOURNAL NO

24

DECLASSIFIED MAY 29 1942

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 4, 1973

By DBS Date MAY 21 1973

COPY No. 26

~~SECRET~~
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Hain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CD103
filed: 2140/27
ab

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 27, 1942
6:12 PM

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Lisboa
To: Milid

No 360 May 27th, 1942

Confused situation in Spain due to quarrels between army and falange Germany will intervene if serious disorders occur many member of blue division returned hostile to Germans opinion G 2 Japanese will invade North Australia and seize Ceylon Axis may invade Central Africa.

Shipp

ACTION COPY: G-2 (WE)

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF SGS TAG FILE

U.I.S. JOURNAL NO

J-236

CM-IN-7752 (5/27/42) 8:06 PM

DECLASSIFIED MAY 27 1942
E. O. 11652, Sec. 8(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD, letter, May 3, 1972
Date MAY 21 1973
By DBS

COPY No.

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WB 235
filed 2000/27
LB

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
May 27, 1942
5:42 PM

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 182, May 27, 1942.

From excellent source learn all Monarchist elements reconciled organized working in complete harmony for restoration this summer. Have assurance army support but anxious avoid premature disturbances serving as excuse for German armed intervention also fear allied attack against French Morocco would produce same results.

Dusenbury

ACTION COPY: G-2 *WE*

INFO. COPY: OPD A-2 CG AAF TAG FILE

U.S. JOURNAL NO

J-223

MAY 27 1942

CM-IN-7755 (5/27/42) 8:25 PM

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 1972
Date MAY 22 1973
By DBS

COPY No.

300 Hain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

WB 110
1115/26
RMW

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 27, 1942
1:26 PM

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Ft Lamy
To: MILID

No. # 15, May 25

Lake British Consul at Fernando Po states
262 more Spanish Moroccan troops recently arrived
that island.

Miller

Action Copy: G-2 *-WE*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
SGS
TAG
File

S.I.S. JOURNAL NO

CM-IN-7660 (5/27/42) 2:54 PM

160
DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter May 3, 1979
Date **MAY 21 1973**
By DBS
COPY No. 30

300 Spain
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date *4/13/94*

PO104
filed: 1825/25
ab

RESTRICTED
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
May 25, 1942
3:41 PM

From: Tangier
To: Millid

No 174 May 25th 1942

No change in the situation.

Edwards

ACTION: G-2

INFO. COPIES: OPD, A-2, CGAAF, TAG, FILE

CM-IN-7071 (5-25-42) PM 4:35

U.I.S. JOURNAL NO

171
DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 1.4
OSD letter, May 1, 1972
Date MAY 25 1973 (E)

By DBS

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Ham
300
DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

W21/SPG44
filed: 2040/25
ab

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 25, 1942
10:35 PM

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Madrid
To: Millid

No 180 May 25th, 1942

Minor clashed among students still occurring but university remaining open. Returning Blue division elements today forced British banks take down British flags.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 - W. E.
Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CGAAF
TAG
File

B.I.S. JOURNAL NO

15

CM-IN-7188 (1-25-42) PM 11:36

DECLASSIFIED MAY 26 1947
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (B)
OSD letter, May 1 1972
Date MAY 21 1972
By DBS

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

SECRET

CD38
Filed 1813/25
MS

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 25 1942
1:47 PM

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Lisboa
To: Milid

No. 355 May 25th, 1942

Critical situation in Spain due to fighting between Army and Falange May result in revolution Germans intensifying propaganda and spreading confusion flights in Spanish Air Force reduced to save gasoline all unconfirmed.

Shipp

ACTION: G-2 WE
INFO. COPIES: OPD, A-2, CGAAF, SGS, TAG, FILE

CM-IN-7064 (5-25-42) PM 4:07

U.S.S. JOURNAL NO
DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 11652, Sec. 6 (C) and (D) or (E)
OSD letter MAY 25 1942
By DBS
Date MAY 21 1973

SECRET

COPY No 28

301 Spain THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CD 11
1759/24
RMW

SECRET

CSWD
May 24, 1942
223PM

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Lisbon
To: Milid

No. # 353, May 24

Military Attache

Their Ama claims Japanese will soon attack Ceylon and Principal Indian Ports. Spanish Region Commanders must obtain 9,000 soldiers for blue Division few volunteers available.

Shipp

*Spanish Division
Fighting for Germany
on Russian Front
(Northern Sector)*

Action Copy: G-2 WE
Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CGAAF
TAG
File

CM-IN-6839 (5-24-42) PM 4:51

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(B) and 3(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
Date 1972
By DBS
MAY 21 1973
23

COPY No.

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

WB240
filed 23/2340
ah

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
CSWD
May 23, 1942
9:50 PM

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Madrid
To: Milid
No. 176, May 23, 1942

Nothing at all.

Dusenbury.

Action Copy: G-2-WE

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library

DECLASSIFIED

DOC REF. 5300.9 (9/27/88)

Date- 6-2-71

Signature- RHP

U.S. JOURNAL

CM-IN-6644 (5/23/42) PM 10:55

14
MAY 24 1942

26

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

300 Spain

Po 229
1825/23
RMW

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 23, 1942
9:21 PM

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Tanger
To: Milid

No. 172, May 23

No changes in the situation.

Edwards.

Action Copy: G-2 - *WE*

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

U.S. JOURNAL NO

CM-IN-6633 (5/23/42) PM 10:39

12

DECLASSIFIED **MAY 24 1992** or (E)
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 3.4
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
By DBS **MAY 23 1973**
COPY No. **20573**

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

310 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WB 191
Filed 1915/22
AEL

INCOMING MESSAGE

CSWD
May 22
7:32 P

From: Madrid
To: MILID

No. 175 May 22, 1942

2 students reported died from injuries result rioting University Madrid closed past 3 days which is widely regarded as sign party weakness and inability control students greater part Falangists. No press notices.

Dusenberg

Action Copy: G-2 (WE)

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

CM-IN-6302 (5/23/42) 12:21 AM

U.S. JOURNAL

23

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972
By DBS
MAY 23 1972
MAY 21 1973

29

COPY No.

CONFIDENTIAL

300 Spain THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CD 12
1105/23
BS

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
6:51 AM
May 23

INCOMING MESSAGE

From Lisboa
To G--2

No 350 May 23, 1942

Coast defenses of N W and Northern Spain being strengthened especially Ancamarinas Bay El Ferrol La Coruna Geion Sant and er and passages about 60 German planes last week were at Labanexaleon and South Huelva and Algeciras reinforced torpedo bombers to Mallorca.

Shipp

ACTION: G-2 - W. E.
INFO. COPIES: OPD, A-2, CG AAF, TAG, FILE

CM-IN-6397 (5-23-42) AM 8:45

U.S. JOURNAL NO

DECLASSIFIED
MAY 23 1949
By DBS
MAY 3 1972
MAY 21 1973

COPY N30

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

1830/22

CSWD
May 22, 1942
5:40 p.m.

From: Tanger
To: MILID

No. 171 May 22, 1942

No change in situation.

Edwards

Action Copy: G-2

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

CM-IN-6279 (5/22/42) PM 10:47

U.I.S. JOURNAL, HQ

RECEIVED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 6(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 1, 1972

By DBS

MAY 23 1942
MAY 21 1973
COPY No. 29

300 Spain. THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DRAFTER	EXTENSION NUMBER	ADDRESSEES	PRECEDENCE
FROM TANGER (TANGIER)	FOR ACTION	OPNAV	PRIORITY
RELEASED BY			RRRRRR
DATE 21 MAY 1942	INFORMATION		DEFERRED
FOR CODEROOM 1552/21			PRIORITY
DECODED BY SAGER			ROUTINE
PARAPHRASED BY JENKINS			DEFERRED

INDICATE BY ASTERISK ADDRESSEES FOR WHICH MAIL DELIVERY IS SATISFACTORY.

KELLY

211305 NCR961

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THIS DISPATCH WILL BE TRANSMITTED WITH DEFERRED PRECEDENCE.

ORIGINATOR FILL IN DATE AND TIME	DATE	TIME	CGT
TEXT			

TELEGRAPHING OF URGENT NAVAL INTELLIGENCE TO US BY OUR AGENTS NOW BEING DELIBERATELY DELAYED BY FRENCH. ENSUING TIME LAG BEING MINIMIZED BY DIRECT TRANSMISSION TO SEC STATE THROUGH NEAREST CONSULATES. RE YOUR 201534, AT CASABLANCA 25 DEWOITINE 520'S HAVE BEEN SEEN AND 25 SAME RELIABLY REPORTED RECENTLY ARRIVED DAKAR. FRIENDLY FRENCH SOURCES ORAN AND CASABLANCA ARE CONVINCED GERMAN PLANES INCLUDING 58 MESSERSCHMITTS AND SOME STUKAS HAVE ARRIVED SPANISH MORROCCO. WE HAVE NO CONFIRMATION FROM SPANISH ZONE. REPORTED THAT SPANISH DESTROYER LE-PANTO ARRIVED CBUTA MAY 12~~00~~ FUELED AND SAILED MAY 15TH CARTEGENA

DISTRIBUTION

16...ACTION
 COMINCH...10/11...20G...BADO...CNO...20OP...FILE...
 211305

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
 OSD letter, May 3, 1972
 Date ~~MAY 21 1973~~
 By DBS

37141 Make original only. Deliver to communication watch officer in person. (See Art. 76 (4) NAVREGS.)

2/1305

DECLASSIFIED
 E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
 NLR 101
 By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

CD 85
filed 20/2047
MM

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 20, 1942
5:08p

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Lisbon
To: MILID

No 349 May 20, 1942

Antiaircraft defense of Salamanca Airdrome strengthened. German squadron Fockewulf bombers in Labanaza last week Messerschmidt unit to unknown station in Northern Spain reinforcement Morocco continues. Falange and Army still quarreling.

Shipp

Action Copy: G-2 (AIR BRANCH)

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

M.I.S. JOURNAL NO

5

CM-IN-5637 (5/20/42) PM 10:40

MAY 21 1942

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (S)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
Date
By DBS COPY NO. 87

MAY 21 1973

300 Spain THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

poll 17
filed 1750/20
Dm

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
CSWD
May 20, 1942
7:29 PM

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Tanger
To: Milid Washington

No. 169 May 20, 1942

No change in the situation.

Bentley

Action Copy: G-2

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

CM-IN-5654 (5/20/42) PM 11:31

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 11652, Sec. 1.4
OSD letter, May 4 1972
By DBS
Date *[Signature]*
MAY 21 1973

MAY 21 1942
COPY No.

29

300 Span

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

WB151
filed 2125/19
Da

CONFIDENTIAL

CSWD
May 19, 1942
9:28 PM

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Madrid
To: Milid Wn DC

No. 172 May 19, 1942

Yesterday rioting occurred here between Falange and Royalist University Groups many injured none seriously. Indicates increasing tension. Heretofore University Groups often initiated widespread disturbances.

Dusenbury

Action Copy: G-2 (WE)

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

CM-IN-5383 (5/19/42) PM 11:03

M.I.S. JOURNAL NO

DECLASSIFIED - 26
E. O. 11652, Sec. 9(a) and (d) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
By MAY 20 1942 Date
MAY 21 1973

COPY N28

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

500 Spain

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

NO 169
Filed 1840/18
SCM

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 18
6:56 P

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: TANGER
To: G-2

No. 167 May 18, 1942

No change in the situation.

BENTLEY

Action Copy: G-2 (NE)
Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CGAAF
TAG
File

CM-IN-5070 (5-18-42) PM 9:25

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 1.4 and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 1973
By DBS / Date
MAY 21 1973
MAY 18 1942
28

COPY No.

300 Spain, THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CD35
filed: 1530/16
ab

CSWD
May 16, 1942
12:24PM

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Lisboa
To: Milid

No 338 May 16th, 1942

Reported visit General Sperrle of Luftwaffe here confirmed visited Spanish airdromes last week canaries being reinforced soon rumored French fear allied landing in Portuguese Guinea preparatory to attacking Dakar.

Shipp

Action Copy: G-2 WE

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

RECEIVED
MESSAGE CENTER
MAY 16 2 20 PM '42

M.I.S. JOURNAL NO

135
MAY 16 1942

CM-IN-4394 (5/16/42) PM 1:51

E. O. 11652, Sec. 1.4 (D) or (S)
OSD letter, May 3, 1942
Date
By DBS

MAY 21 1973

COPY No.

300 Spain

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

PO 206
filed 1835/16
SCM

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 16
8:05 P

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: TANGER
To: G-2

No. 165 May 16, 1942

No change in the situation.

BENTLEY

Action Copy: G-2 (NE)

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF.
File
TAG

CM-IN-4507 (5/16/42) 8:53 PM

M.I.S. JOURNAL NO

J-215

MAY 16 1942

E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E).
OSD letter, May 3, 1972

By DBS
COPY No.

Date
MAY 21 1973

27

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

300 Spain, Port. Mirros

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

WB 166
14/2010
dp

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CSWD
May 14, 1942
3:59 p.m.

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No. 167, May 14, 1942

No information.

Eager

Action Copy: G-2 (WE)

Info. Copies: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
File

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library

DECLASSIFIED

DDO WFA 5200.0 (9/27/58)

Date- 6-2-71

Signature- RHP

MAY 14 1942

RECEIVED
NFC
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

CM-IN-3859 (5/14/42) 5:27 PM

U.S. JOURNAL NO

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D), G. P.
OSD letter, May 3, 1972
Date 198
By DBS

MAY 21 1973
MAY 14 1942
COPY No. 26



131 300 *Spain, Portugal* THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

PO 171
Filed 1816/13
amc

CDWD
May 13, 1942
3:49 P.M.

From: Tanger
To: MILID

No. 160, May 13, 1942.

No change in the situation.

Edwards.

Action Copy: G-2 (NE)

Info. Copies: A-2
TAG
File

CM-IN-3565 (5/13/42) 5:17 PM

RECEIVED
M.I.S. JOURNAL, NO
E.O. 11652, Sec. 302 (a) (1) or (2)
OSD letter May 1, 1942
MAY 13 1942
By DES COPY No. 11

101
300 *Span. Pat. Notices*
THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

WA 396
filed 2123/11
jmw

CSWD
May 11, 1942
8:56 P. M.

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Lisbon
To: Hillid

No. 325, May 11th, 1942.

Coast and antiaircraft defenses of Marcantabrico and NW being strengthened both at Vigo, Laocruna former at Gijon and Caboortegal latter San Sebastian and Villa Garcia. Infantry garrisons of same are reinforced Lord Gort relieved for incapacity unable to conduct offensive if Gibraltar attacked maneuvers expected in French and Spanish Morocco Spain quietly and secretly mobilizing. White strength: army 400,000 2nd line 200,000 Morocco has 160,000 half army and half native.

Shipp

ACTION: G-2 (WE)

INFO COPIES: OPD
A-2
CG AAF
TAG
FILE

CM-IN-3122 (5/12/42) AM 5:15

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 11652, Sec. 3.3 or (c) or (d)
OSD letter, May 4, 1972
Date MAY 21 1973
By DBS
MAY 12 1942

COPY No. 27

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

33
300 Spain
DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94

WB 217
filed 1320/13
Las

CONFIDENTIAL

CSWD
May 13, 1942.
11:30 P.M.

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

From: Madrid
To: Milid

No 166 April 13th, 1942.

Definite indication growing dissension both between army and party and between monarchists element and Falange within party well as widespread dissatisfaction general public. Opposition becoming better organized but monarchist not likely attempt coup until Germany has severe setback or is at least fully engaged Russia. August mentioned as likely date for decisive action

Eage

ACTION: G-2 (WE)

INFO COPIES: OPD, A-2, CG AAF, SGS, TAG, FILE

DECLASSIFIED

E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
OSD letter, May 3, 1962

Date MAY 21 1973

RECEIVED By DBS

MESSAGE CENTER

MAY 14 1942

CM-IN-3681

(5/14/42) AM 3:02

CONFIDENTIAL

COPY No. 31

300 *Ham* THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DECLASSIFIED
E. O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 or Sec. 3.4
NLR 101
By RT, NARA, Date 4/13/94